N O R W A Y

Statement on exceptions

Preliminary Draft Schedule

Draft Schedule with Corrigendum

List of supplementary offers

List of changes in Final Schedule

Agriculture - Offers

Group on Cereals

Group on Dairy Products

Group on Meat

(Bilateral agreement with Israel concerning initial negotiating rights see under Israel)

Mission Permanente de Norvège
auprès de
l'Office Européen des Nations Unies
et des Organisations internationales
à Genève

Geneva, 16th November, 1964.

Sir,

The Norwegian Government has the honour to inform you that it does not intend to make any exceptions from its general offer of a 50 per cent linear cut on tariffs on all goods which shall be subject to the general rule of linear reduction. However, this offer is based on the principle of reciprocity, and the Norwegian Government therefore reserves the right to make withdrawals from this general offer in order to obtain a balance of advantages and concessions if other countries exclude from the general reduction commodities of importance to the Norwegian economy. Furthermore, it should be understood that if there is a pronounced tendency to exclude certain sections from the linear cut of 50 per cent, overriding national interest may make it necessary for Norway to exclude the same sections.

The Norwegian authorities are studying the possibilities to reduce by more than 50 per cent tariffs on goods of special importance to the developing countries. It must, however, be borne in mind that the Norwegian duties on such goods are already low or nil.

Accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

S. Chr. Sommerfelt.

the Executive Secretary,
neral Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,
neva.

DRAFT.

Based on original offers submitted in the 1964 GATT Trade Negotiations.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

This schedule is authentic only in the English language.

MARCH 15th 1967.

SCHEDULE XIV - (NORWAY)

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 01.01	B. Live asses, mules and hinnies	Free	Free
01.06	Other live animals:		
	A. Pheasants each	4,00	2,00
	B. Other, except Reindeers	Free	Free
ex 02.02	Edible offals of poultry kg	1,20	0,60
02.04	B 2. Meat and edible offals except of Reindeer, Wood fowl and White grouse, other than tongues kg	1,20	0,60
03.01	Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	Free
03.02	Fish, salted, in brine or smoked:		
	A. Smoked:		
	1. Herring (GATT) kg	0,50	0,25
	2. Other kg	2,00	1,00
	B. Other:		
	1. Salted salmon (GATT) kg	0,25	0,125
	2. Other	Free	Free
03.03	Crustaceans and mulluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		
	A. Live oysters (packed) kg	2,00	1,00
	B. Other	Free	Free
ex 04.05	A. Eggs in shell except hens' eggs, edible kg	2,00	1,00
	B. Eggs in shell except hens' eggs, non edible	30%	15%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.01	Human hair; waste of human hair	free	free
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair (ex GATT).	free	free
05.03	A. Curled horsehair kg	1,20	0,60
	B. Other horsehair and horsehair waste	free	free
05.05	Fish waste:		
	A. Herring waste	30%	15%
	B. Fresh stomachs kg	0,60	0,30
	C. Other	free	free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides and skins	free	free
05.07	A1. Bed feathers and down, not cleaned (GATT) kg	0,10	0,05
	A2. Bed feathers and down, other kg	0,50	0,25
	B. Other feathers kg	70,00	35,00
	C. Skins or other parts of birds: Other. Powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	free	free

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, powder and waste of these products	free	free
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals. Waste and powder of these products. Whalebone and the like, hair and waste of these products.	free	free
05.10	Ivory, powder and waste of ivory	free	free
05.11	Tortoise-shell; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	free	free
05.12	Corals and similar substances; shells; powder and waste of shells	free	free
	A. Shellpowder kg	0,02	0,01
	B. Other	free	free
05.13	A. Natural sponges, raw or not further worked than cleaned (GATT) kg	0,50	0,25
	B. Natural sponges, other kg	12,00	6,00
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides, bile; animal products of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	free	free
ex 05.15	B. Animal products not elsewhere specified or included, dead animals of chapter 1 or chapter 3; unfit for human consumption, except meat and blood	free	free

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
06.01	A2. Bulbs, not in flower (GATT) kg	0,16	0,08
	B1b. Other tubers and tuberous roots in flower, except gloxinias, begonias and dahlias kg	8,00	7,00
	B2b Other tubers and tuberous roots, not in flower, other than freesias (ex GATT) kg	1,00	0,50
	C. Crowns and rhizomes kg	1,00	0,50
06.04	B2. Foliage, branches and other parts, mosses, lichens and grasses, not fresh or dried, for bouquets and ornamental purposes, except of Norwegian deciduous trees and of magnolia, aucuba, laurel, ruscus, cycas and grevillia kg	8,00	7,00
ex 07.01	C2. Garlic kg	0.20	0,10
07.01	E2. Leguminous vegetables other than peas and beans kg	0,80	0,40
07.01	F. Edible mushrooms kg	2,00	1,00
07.01	H. Olives kg	0,60	0,30
07.01	I. Capers kg	4,00	2,00
07.01	J1. Asparagus imported from May 1 to November 14 (GATT) kg	0,50	0,25
07.01	J2. Asparagus imported from November 15 to April 30 (GATT) kg	0,50	0,25

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
07.01 (cont.)	L. Crisp parsley and stalk celery kg	1,60	0,80
07.01	M1. Artichokes imported from June 1 to November 30 (GATT) kg	0,50	0,25
07.01	M2. Artichokes imported from December 1 to May 31 (GATT) kg	0,50	0,25
07.01	N. Origanum	free	free
07.03	A1. Olives in brine kg	0,60	0,30
	B7. Capers provisionally preserved in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions (but not in brine) kg	4,00	2,00
ex 07.04	B. Garlic dried, dehydrated or evaporated (GATT) kg	0,20	0,10
07.05	Dried legumonous vegetables	free	free
07.06	A. Manioc and arrowroot kg	0,36	0,18
08.01	A. Bananas kg/kr.0,05+33 1/3%	surtax	kr.0,025 + 33 1/3%
08.01	B. Dates kg	0,30	0,15
ex 08.01	C. Coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens (ex GATT) kg	0,40	0,20
ex 08.01	C. Pinapples (GATT) kg	0,60	0,30
08.02	B. Citrus fruit, except lemons (GATT)	kr. 2,66 per 100kg	kr. 1,33 per 100 kg
08.03	A. Figs, fresh kg	0,60	0,30

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.03	B. Figs, dried (GATT) kg	0,05	0,025
08.04	A1. Grapes, fresh, imported from August 1 to February 28/29 (GATT)	kr. 2,66 per 100kg	kr. 1,33 per 100kg
	A2. Grapes, fresh, imported from March 1 to July 31 (GATT)	kr. 2,66 per 100kg	kr. 1,33 per 100kg
	B2. Currants (GATT) kg	0,05	0,025
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	A. Hazelnuts and almonds (GATT) kg	0,05	0,025
	ex B. Walnuts (GATT) kg	0,35	0,175
	ex B. Pecan nuts (GATT) kg	0,40	0,20
	C. Chestnuts	kr.13,33 per 100kg	kr. 6,665 per 100kg
	D. Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts falling within tariff position 08.05 kg	0,35	0,175
	E. Other nuts kg	1,60	0,80
08.06	C. Quinces kg	0,60	0,30
ex 08.07	C1. Apricots imported from May 16 to August 15 (GATT) kg	0,40	0,20
ex 08.08	C. Berries, other than strawberries, raspberries, gooseberries, red currants, black currants, cranberries and cloudberries kg	0,60	0,30

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.10	B. Cranberries and cloudberries preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	free	free
ex 08.11	A. Citrus fruit, in brine (GATT) kg	0,40	0,20
ex 08.11	A. Citrus fruit provisionally preserved, other	free	free
08.12	A. Dried plums (GATT) kg	0,12	0,06
ex 08.13	Peel of citrus fruit in brine (GATT) kg	0,40	0,20
ex 08.13	Peel of melons, dried or in brine (GATT) kg	0,20	0,10
ex 08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruits, other	free	free
09.01	A. Roasted coffee and coffee substitutes containing coffee kg	1,00	0,50
ex 09.01	B. Coffee, green (raw)(GATT)kg	0,20	0,10
ex 09.01	B. Coffee, other	free	free
09.02	Tea (GATT) kg	2,00	1,00
09.03	Maté	30%	15%
09.04	A. Cayenne pepper kg	8,00 x)	4,00 x)
	B. Pepper of the genus Piper, pimento of the genus capiscum or the genus pimenta: other (GATT)	free	free
09.05	Vanilla (GATT) kg	4,50 x)	2,25 x)

x) The duty on ground spices is 20 per cent higher.

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	kg	1,70 x)	0,85 x)
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	kg	1,00 x)	0,50 x)
09.08	A. Nutmeg and mace	kg	6,50 x)	3,25 x)
	B. Cardamoms (ex GATT)	kg	4,00 x)	2,00 x)
09.09	A. Juniper seeds (ex GATT)	kg	0,40 x)	0,20 x)
	B. Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin and caraway	kg	1,00 x)	0,50 x)
09.10	A. Saffron	kg	24,00 x)	12,00 x)
09.10	B. Bay berries and leaves; thyme		free	free
09.10	C. Celery seeds	kg	1,00 x)	0,50 x)
ex 09.10	D. Ginger, grounded (GATT)	kg	0,85	0,425
ex 09.10	D. Ginger, other (ex GATT)	kg	0,50	0,25
09.10	E. Curry	kg	8,00 x)	4,00 x)
09.10	F. Other spices	kg	1,50 x)	0,75 x)
10.01	Wheat and mesling (mixed wheat and rye) (ex GATT)		free	free
10.05	Maize		free	free
10.06	A. Rice, whether or not husked (ex GATT)	kg	0,07	0,035
10.07	A. Canary seed	kg	0,60	0,30
	B. Buckwheat, millet and grain sorghum; other cereals		free	free
11.01	Cereal flours (ex GATT)		free	free

x) The duty on ground spices is 20 per cent higher.

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
11,02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains, except husked, glazed polished or broken rice; germ of cereals	free	free
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 0705	free	free
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8 kg	0,40	0,20
11.07	Malt, roasted or not (GATT)	6%	3%
12.01	A. Mustard seeds kg	0,50	0,25
ex 12.01	B. Ground-nuts (GATT) kg	0,20	0,10
12.01	B. Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruit (ex GATT)	free	free
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted	free	free
12.03	F. Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing, of other plants than timothy grass, crested dog tail, fescue, spear grass, ray-grass, mousetail grass, clover, pine, spruce fir, edible roots and other vegetables (ex GATT)	free	free
12.04	Sugar beet, sugar cane	free	free
12.05	Chicory roots	free	free

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.06	A. Hop cones (GATT) kg	0,50	0,25
	B. Lupulin	30%	15%
12.07	Plants and parts of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants	free	free
12.08	Locust beans; fruit kernels and other vegetable products (ex GATT)	free	free
12.09	Cereal straw and husks	free	free
12.10	A. Swedes kg	0,16	0,08
	B. Mangolds and fodder roots (except swedes); hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	free	free
13.01	Raw vegetable materials	free	free
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stic lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum resins and balsams (ex GATT)	free	free
13.03	A1. Liquorice sap and extract: In pieces weighing more than 4 kg. each kg	0,20	0,10
	A2. Liquorice sap and extract: Other (GATT) kg	0,80	0,40
	B. Pectin (GATT)	free	free
	C. Other vegetable saps and extracts; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners	30%	15%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (ex GATT)	free	free
14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (ex GATT)	free	free
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (ex GATT)	free	free
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving	free	free
ex 14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included, except sea weed meal	free	free
15.03	A. Oleostearin (GATT) kg	0,08	0,04
	B. Lard stearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil kg	0,16	0,08
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin) kg	0,16	0,08
ex 15.06	Other animal oils and fats, except of bones kg	0,16	0,08
15.07	A. Olive oil (GATT) kg	0,02	0,01
	B. Tung oil and other similar wood oils, oiticica oil (ex GATT)	free	free
ex 15.08	B. Tung oil and other similar wood oils, including oiticica oil	free	free

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.09	Degras	free	free
15.10	A. Fatty acids with high melting point (GATT)	free	free
15.13	B. Imitation lard and other prepared edible fats kg	0,16	0,08
ex 16.03	A1. Whale-meat extract (GATT) kg	0,24	0,12
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	A. In airtight containers:		
	1. Caviar kg	3,00	1,50
	2. Salmon (GATT) kg	0,25	0,125
	3. Other (GATT) kg	0,24	0,12
	B. Other:		
	1. Herrings (ex GATT) kg	0,50	0,25
	2. Other kg	2,00	1,00
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	A. In airtight containers:		
	1. Lobster (GATT) kg	0,75	0,375
	2. Other kg	3,00	1,50
	B. Other kg	2,00	1,00
17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid (GATT) kg	0,20	0,10
17.02	D. Other syrups (ex GATT)	free	free
17.03	Molasses, whether or not decolourised (ex GATT)	free	free
17.05	Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses kg	0,90	0,45

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste		free	free
18.03	Cocoa paste	kg	0,96	0,48
18.04	Cocoa butter	kg	0,30	0,15
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	kg	0,80	0,40
ex 18.06	Food preparations containing cocoa, except ice-cream, ice-cream powder, pudding powder and sweetened cocoa powder.	kg	1,00	0,50
19.01	Malt extract	kg	0,80	0,40
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products	kg	0,80	0,40
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	kg	0,80	0,40
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	kg	3,20	1,60
ex 20.01	A1. Capers, preserved	kg	4,00	2,00
ex 20.01	A2. Olives preserved	kg	2,00	1,00
20.04	A. Ginger	kg	4,00	2,00
	B. Other fruit, fruit-peal and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (GATT)	kg	1,60	0,80
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof (GATT)	kg	0,50	0,25

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
21.02	A. Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee (GATT) kg	1,00	0,50
	B. Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	30% --	15%
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard (GATT) kg	1,00	0,50
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings kg	3,00	1,50
21.06	A1. Wine yeasts kg	2,40	1,20
	A2. Yeast for feeding animals	free	free
	A3. Other natural yeasts kg	0,80	0,40
	B. Prepared baking powder kg	2,40	1,20
ex 21.07	C. Products not containing alcohol ("concentrated extracts") used in the manufacture of beverages	30%	15%
22.01	A. Spa waters, including aerated waters	kr. 0,40 per litre	kr. 0,20 per litre
	B. Water, ice and snow	free	free
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages kg	2,00	1,00
22.04	Grape must kg	2,00	1,00

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	In bottles, non sparkling (GATT)	kr. 0,96 per litre	0,48
	In casks or jars, non sparkling, containing up to 21% alcohol (GATT)	kr.0,48 per litre	0,24
	Other: duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100% (GATT)	kr.5,04 per litre	2,52
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic extracts:	free	free
	In bottles, non sparkling (GATT)	kr.0,96 per litre	0,48
	In casks or jars, non sparkling containing up to 21% alcohol (GATT)	kr. 0,48 per litre	0,24
	Other, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100% (GATT)	kr.5,04 per litre	2,52
22.07	Other fermentated beverages:	free	free
	containing more than 21% alcohol (GATT)	kr.5,04 per litre	2,52
	other	free	free
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits of any strength:		
	In receptacles of less than 50 litres (GATT)	kr.4,77 per litre	2,385

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.08 (cont.)	In larger receptacles, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100% (GATT)	kr.5,04 per litre	2,52
22.09	A. Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, of a strength of less than 80°; liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	free	free
	In receptacles of less than 50 litres (GATT)	kr.4,77 per litre	2,385
	In larger receptacles, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100% (GATT)	kr.5,04 per litre	2,52
	B. Other kg	13,80	6,90
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar (GATT) kg	0,50	0,25
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves	free	free
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues (ex GATT)	free	free
23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	free	free
23.05	Wine lees; argol	free	free
23.06	Vegetable produce of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included.	free	free

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:			
	A. Forage containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers	kg	1,20	0,60
	B. Dog biscuits	kg	0,20	0,10
	C. Other		free	free
ex 24.01	Tobacco leaf, not sauced, stemmed (GATT)	kg	4,95	2,475
ex 24.01	Tobacco leaf, not sauced, unstemmed (GATT)	kg	4,50	2,25
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco, other; tobacco refuse		free	free
24.02	A. Tobacco extracts and essences		free	free
	B. Cigars and cigarillos (GATT)	kg	15.00	7.50
	C. Cigarettes (GATT)	kg	17.00	8.50
	D. Other manufactured tobacco	kg	9,00	4,50

SCHEDULE XXX - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water	Free	Free
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	Free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur (GATT)	Free	Free
25.04	Natural graphite (GATT)	Free	Free
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01 (GATT)	Free	Free
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	Free	Free
25.08	Chalk	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	Free	Free
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphated chalk	Free	Free
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (baryter); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide (GATT)	Free	Free
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) of an apparent density of 1 or less, whether or not calcined	Free	Free
25.13	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasives (ex GATT)	Free	Free
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent density of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. In slabs (ex GATT)	12%	6%
	B. Other	Free	Free
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
	A. In slabs (ex GATT)	12%	6%
	B. Other	Free	Free
25.17	Flint; crushed or broken stone, macadam and tarred macadam, pebbles and gravel, of a kind commonly used for road metalling, for railway or other ballast or for concrete aggregates; shingle; granules, chippings and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 (ex GATT)	Free	Free
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free	Free
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide (ex GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	Free	Free
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	Free
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	Free	Free
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, wether or not coloured or in the form of clinker 100 kg	0,80	0,40
25.24	Asbestos (GATT)	Free	Free
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet	Free	Free
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste (GATT)	Free	Free
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite (ex GATT)	Free	Free
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	Free	Free
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	Free	Free
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; Fluorspar	Free	Free
25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery (ex GATT)	Free	Free
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites (ex GATT)	Free	Free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	Free	Free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal (ex GATT)	Free	Free
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated (ex GATT)	Free	Free
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated 100 kg	2,60	1,30
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	Free	Free
27.05	Gas carbon	Free	Free
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or other coal tar distillation products	Free	Free
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter (ex GATT)	Free	Free
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	Free	Free
27.09	Petroleum and shale oils, crude	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XLV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.10	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum or shale oils; these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
	A. Lighting oils and furnace oils; white spirit; petroleum spirit; topped crudes	Free	Free
	B. Lubricating greases (ex GATT) kg	0,08	0,04
	C. Oils containing added emulsifiers; emulsions of oil in water	30%	15%
	D. Other:		
	1. Lubricating oils, containing more than 5% of added saponifiable substances (GATT) kg	0,08	0,04
	2. Other (GATT) kg	0.04	0,02
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	A. Propane and butane, including mixtures thereof	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
27.12	Petroleum jelly (GATT) kg	0,08	0,04
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral wax, whether or not coloured (GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other petroleum and shale oil residues	Free	Free
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	Free	Free
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cutbacks)	Free	Free
27.17	Electric current	Free	Free
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine) (ex GATT)	Free	Free
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur (GATT)	Free	Free
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black (GATT)	Free	Free
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other metalloids and non-metals:		
	A. Phosphorus and arsenic (ex GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals (including yttrium and scandium); mercury	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.06	Hydrochloric acid; chlorosulphonic or chlorosulphuric acid	Free	Free
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	Free	Free
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum (GATT)	Free	Free
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	Free	Free
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	Free	Free
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic (GATT)	Free	Free
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	Free	Free
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of nonmetals or metalloids (excluding water):		
	A. Carbon dioxide kg	0,24	0,12
	B. Other (GATT)	Free	Free
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of nonmetals or of metalloids	30%	15%
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals or of metalloids, including phosphorus trisulphide:		
	A. Carbon disulphide	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium (GATT)	Free	Free
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium (ex GATT)	Free	Free
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:		
	A. Zinc oxide kg	0,24	0,12
	B. Zinc peroxide	Free	Free
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	Free	Free
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:		
	A. Chromium oxides kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Other	Free	Free
28.22	Manganese oxides	Free	Free
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides, including earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (ex GATT)	Free	Free
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
28.25	Titanium oxides (GATT)	Free	Free
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	Free	Free
28.27	Lead oxides	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.28	Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides (including hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts):		
	A. Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide) kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine, and their inorganic salts	30%	15%
	C. Other	Free	Free
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates / fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	Free	Free
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides	Free	Free
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites	Free	Free
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates	Free	Free
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites	Free	Free
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	Free	Free
28.35	Sulphides, including polysulphides	Free	Free
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	Free	Free
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates (GATT)	Free	Free
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates	Free	Free
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates	Free	Free
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	Free	Free
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates, including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate[x] except white lead (GATT)	Free	Free
ex 28.42	White lead (GATT) kg	0,10	0,05
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	Free	Free
28.44	Fulminates and cyanates	Free	Free
28.45	Silicates, including commercial sodium and potassium silicates	Free	Free
28.46	Borates and perborates	Free	Free
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):		
	A. Zinc chromates and lead chromates kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Other (ex GATT)	Free	Free
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	Free	Free
28.50	Radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined (GATT)	Free	Free
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50 (GATT)	Free	Free
28.52	Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium or of rare earth metals (including yttrium and scandium); intermixtures of such salts and compounds (GATT)	Free	Free
28.53	Liquid air	30%	15%
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide	30%	15%
28.55	Phosphides (GATT)	Free	Free
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	Free	Free
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity, and amalgams except amalgams of precious metals	Free	Free
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
	A. Acetylene	30%	15%
	B. Dodecylbenzene	6%	3%
	C. Other	Free	Free
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	Free	Free
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	30%	15%
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Isopropyl alcohol (GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Ethylene glycol (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols (GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols (GATT)	Free	Free
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Diethylether kg	18,00	9,00
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes	30%	15%
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XXV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Acetone, ethyl methyl ketone and camphor (ex GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxi- and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Oleic acid and fatty acids:		
	1. Fatty acids with a high melting point (GATT)	Free	Free
	2. Other kg	0,16	0,08
	B. Acetic acid and acetic anhydride (ex GATT) kg	0,50	0,25
	C. Other acids and anhydrides	Free	Free
	D. Other	30%	15%
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Acids and their anhydrides and salts	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.15 (contd.)	B. Other	30%	15%
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids, and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphnated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Acids and their anhydrides and salts	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids, (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.22	Amine-function compounds:		
	A. Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylenediamine, tolyenediamine, toluidine and xylidine, and their salts	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	A. Sodium glutamate (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, including lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		
	A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins kg	0,16	0,08
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.25	Amide-function compounds	Free	Free
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	30%	15%
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XLV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	Free	Free
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	30%	15%
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	30%	15%
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds	30%	15%
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds (GATT)	Free	Free
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds (GATT)	Free	Free
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	30%	15%
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids:		
	A. Pyridine (GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.36	Sulphonamides	30%	15%
29.37	Lactones and lactams; sultones and sultams	30%	15%
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis, including concentrates and intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent (GATT)	Free	Free
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis (GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.40	Enzymes:		
	A. Rennet (chymosin)	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	A. Saponins and their derivatives	30%	15%
	B. Other (GATT)	Free	Free
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (GATT)	Free	Free
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose kg	0,20	0,10
29.44	Antibiotics (GATT)	Free	Free
29.45	Other organic compounds	30%	15%
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included (GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products (GATT)	Free	Free
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
	A. Powders	18%	9%
	B. Skin creams; medicinal salts	10%	5%
	C. Medicated sweets and liquorice	24%	12%
	D. Other (GATT)	Free	Free
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	A. Plaster-impregnated bandages	Free	Free
	ex B. Gauze for medical use having a total of not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square centimeter (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,10	0,55
	ex B. Gauze, other	10%	5%
	C. Wadding	14%	7%
	D. Other	18%	9%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
	A. First-aid boxes and kits	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	Free	Free
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous	Free	Free
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic (ex GATT)	Free	Free
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	Free	Free
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms (ex GATT)	Free	Free
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin (ex GATT)	Free	Free
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin):		
	A. Tanning substances (ex GATT)	20%	10%
	B. Artificial bates for pre-tanning	30%	15%
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
	A. Butter-colouring products kg	0,24	0,12
	B. Other (ex GATT)	Free	Free
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo	Free	Free
32.06	Colour lakes kg	0,20	0,10
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.07 (contd.)	A. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores; English red (Venetian red)	Free	Free
	B. Other kg	0,20	0,10
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
	A. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Other	Free	Free
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; other paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	A. Stamping foils and aluminium paste	Free	Free
	B. Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail kg i.c.	0,80	0,40
	C. Varnish (ex GATT)	12½%	6,25%
	D. Other	15%	7,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.10	Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	12%	6%
32.11	Prepared driers kg	0,30	0,15
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, stopping and sealing pastes, and similar pastes	15%	7,5%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
	A. Printing ink	15%	7,5%
	B. Fountain-pen ink cartridges and ink for ball-point pens	5%	2,5%
	C. Other	25%	12,5%
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:		
	A. Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils kg	0,28	0,14
	B. Roesemary oil (GATT) kg	2,50	1,25
	C. Other (GATT) kg i.c.	8,00	4,00
32.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils (ex GATT) kg i.c.	8,00	4,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration kg i.c.	8,00	4,00
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
	A. Containing acohol or ethers kg i.c.	13,00	6,50
	B. Other (GATT) kg i.c.	8,00	4,00
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses kg i.c.	4,00	2,00
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:		
	A. Perfumery and toilet waters:		
	1. Containing alcohol or ethers kg i.c.	13,00	6,50
	2. Other kg i.c.	4,00	2,00
	B. Tooth powders and pastes (GATT)	20%	10%
	C. Powders (GATT)	18%	9%
	D. Beauty creams and lotions; rouge (GATT)	10%	5%
	E. Other (GATT)	15%	7,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:		
	A. Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes	30%	15%
	B. Other	Free	Free
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:		
	A. Scouring powders containing soap kg.	0,20	0,10
	B. Shoe polishes and creams (GATT) kg.i.e.	12,5% the duty not to be less than kg. 0,40	6,25% not to be less than kg. 0,20
	C. Other	30%	15%
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like:		
	A. Of stearin or paraffin wax kg.	0,80	0,40
	B. Other kg.	1,20	0,60

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:		
	A. Modelling pastes	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
	A. Casein kg.	1,50	0,75
	B. Glues	25%	12,5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
	A. Egg white	10%	5%
	B. Other	30%	15%
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.03 (contd.)	Ex A. Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass	12%	6%
	Ex A. Gelatin in thin flexible sheets or in powder (GATT)	12,5%	6,25%
	B. Other gelatin	8%	4%
	C. Glues	25%	12,5%
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:		
	A. Meat peptones kg.i.c.	2,00	1,00
	B. Other	30%	15%
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues kg.i.c.	0,64	0,32
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kilogram:		
	A. Starch-based kg.i.c.	0,64	0,32
	B. Other	25%	12,5%

SCHEDULE XIV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36.01	Propellent powders:		
	A. Smokeless powders kg.	2,00	1,00
	B. Other kg.	0,48	0,24
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders kg.	0,48	0,24
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses:		
	A. With a charge of gunpowder kg.	1,00	0,50
	B. Other kg.	0,48	0,24
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps igniters; detonators	Free	Free
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	18%	9%
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches) kg.	0,60	0,30
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	Free	Free
36.08	Solidified alcohol, fuels of a kind used in mechanical ligthers, torches and other combustible preparations and products	5%	2,5%

SCHEDULE XLV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.01	Plates, sinsitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat):		
	ex A. Photographical plate of glass (GATT) kg.i.c.	0,80	0,40
	ex A. X-ray film and plates	Free	Free
	B. Other kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated, or not:		
	A. X-ray film	Free	Free
	B. Other (GATT) kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
	A. Blue-print paper kg.i.c.	1,00	0,50
	ex B. Other paper and cards (ex GATT) kg.	0,32	0,16
	ex.B. Photographical paper, ruled, of postcard size (GATT) kg.	0,50	0,25
	C. Cloth	18%	9%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive kg.i.c.	8,00	4,00
37.05	Plates unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:		
	A. X-ray film and plates	Free	Free
	B. Other kg.i.c.	8,00	4,00

SCHEDULE XLV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive (GATT) kg.i.c.	8,00	4,00
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive (GATT) kg.i.c.	8,00	4,00
37,08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	22,5%	11,25%
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:		
	A. Artificial graphite (GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black (GATT)	Free	Free
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent) activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products	Free	Free
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.05	Tall oil kg.	0,28	0,14
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	30%	15%
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpinol) (ex GATT) kg.	0,08	0,04
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		
	A. Rosin spirit and rosin oils kg.	0,16	0,08
	B. other (ex GATT)	Free	Free
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil:		
	A. Wood tar kg.	0,50	0,25
	B. Other	Free	Free
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:		
	A. Foundry core binders	30%	15%
	B. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers) (ex GATT)	Free	Free
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries; resin mastics and cements:		
	A. Starch-based kg.i.c	0,64	0,32
	B. Other	30%	15%
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:		
	A. Pickling preparations for metal surfaces, and fluxes	30%	15%
	B. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils (GATT)	20%	10%
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	30%	15%
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	30%	15%
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Free	Free
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	30%	15%
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Compounds for the manufacture of electrodes; non-agglomerated mixtures containing metallic carbides; gas-purifying compounds; AIV preparations; anti-scaling compounds; refractory mortars or cements; fusible ceramic firing testers; dental plaster	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.19 (contd.)	B. Foundry core binders kg	0,20	0,10
	C. Deodorants	15%	7,5%
	D. Anti-freeze preparations (GATT)	20%	10%
	E. Other	30%	15%
39.01	Condensation, Polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	A. Laminated with paper or paperboard	10%	5%
	B. Ion exchangers	Free	Free
	C. Other	30%	15%
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	A. Polyethylene imported in the forms specified in Note 3 (a), (b) and (c) to this Chapter (GATT)	10%	5%
	B. Paving tiles containing at least 60% of extenders (GATT)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02 (contd.)	C. Other floor coverings (GATT)	20%	10%
	D. Ion exchangers	Free	Free
	E. Other	30%	15%
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	A. Vulcanised fibre:		
	1. With unpainted and unlacquered surface kg.	0,06	0,03
	2. Other kg.	0,32	0,16
	B. Collodion cotton, gun cotton and collodion kg.	0,48	0,24
	C. Other:		
	1. Unworked:		
	a. Cellulose acetate moulding powders	20%	10%
	b. Waste and scrap	Free	Free
	c. Other	30%	15%
	2. Worked:		
	a. Plates, flexible tubing, tubes, pipes rods, sticks and profile shapes	Free	Free
	b. Sponges	20%	10%
	ex.c. Artificial intestines, not including intestines of paper (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	ex.c. Other (ex GATT)	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example hardened casein and hardened gelatin):		
	A. Artificial intestines (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber cyclised rubber)	30%	15%
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn	30%	15%
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
	A. Spinning cops, bobbins and spools; spinning cans; shoe trees and lasts; machine joints and gaskets	Free	Free
	B. Artificial intestines	8%	4%
	C. Bags and similar packaging articles of film falling within heading No. 39.03; lamps and parts thereof	15%	7,5%
	D. Viscose sponges (GATT)	20%	10%
	E. Other	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums raw (including latex, whether or not stabilised) (GATT)	Free	Free
40.02	Synthetic rubbers, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised; factice derived from oils:		
	A. Synthetic rubbers in solid form (GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
40.03	Reclaimed rubber (GATT)	Free	Free
40.04	Waste, parings and powder, of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber (GATT)	Free	Free
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber:		
	A. Of natural rubber (GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, impregnated textile thread; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber adhesives on backings of any material including vulcanised rubber; rings and discs):		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.06 (contd.)	A. Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers; impregnated textile thread (ex GATT)	5%	2,5%
	B. Dispersions	30%	15%
	C. Adhesives:		
	1. On backings of natural rubber:,		
	a. Not cut to size	Free	Free
	b. Other	20%	10%
	2. On backings of textile materials	19%	9,5%
	3. Other	8%	4%
	D. Other articles:		
	1. Of natural rubber (GATT)	Free	Free
	2. Other	30%	15%
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Impregnated textile threads, including textile-covered rubber thread and cord	5%	2,5%
	B. Other: ex		
	1. Of natural rubber (GATT)	Free	Free
	2. Other:		
	a. Machine packing	Free	Free
	b. Other	30%	15%
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Of natural rubber:		
	1. Floor coverings kg.	1,20	0,60
	2. Other (GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.08 (contd.)	B. Other: 1. Machine packing 2. Other	 Free 30%	 Free 15%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber (GATT)	15% the duty not to be less than kg. 0,60	7,5% kg. 0,30
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Transmission belts or belting (GATT)	10%	5%
	B. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	20%	10%
40.11.	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
	A. Pneumatic tyres for motor vehicles (including aircraft and tractors) and cycles; inner tubes for motor vehicles and tractors; flaps and solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles (ex GATT) , kg.	0,60	0,30
	B. Other:, 1. Of natural rubber kg. 2. Other	1,20 30%	0,60 15%
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	15%	7,5%

SCHEDULE XIV ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Of leaded rubber	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Machine packing	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
	A. Tubes (GATT)	15% the duty not to be less than kg. 0,60	7,5% 0,30
	B. Other (ex GATT)	Free	Free
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepkins in the wool (ex GATT)	Free	Free
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
	1. Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg. each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed (GATT) kg.	3,00	1,50
	2. Hides or skins weighing from 1 to 2 kg. each (GATT) kg.	6,00	3,00
	3. Hides or skins weighing less than 1 kg. each:		
	a. Glove leather (GATT) kg.	7,50	3,75
	b. Other (GATT) kg.	9,00	4,50
	B. Sole leather and inner sole leather:		
	1. Butts kg.	1,80	0,90
	2. Other kg.	1,20	0,60
	C. Other:		
	1. Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg. each kg.	1,20	0,60
	2. Hides or skins weighing 1 kg. or less each (GATT) kg.	3,00	1,50

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41,06, 41,07 or 41,08:		
	A. Alum-treated, grained, dyed, varnished and the like:		
	1. Skins weighing 1 kg. and more each (GATT) kg.	6,00	3,00
	2. Skins weighing less than 1 kg. each:		
	a. Glove leather (GATT) kg.	7,50	3,75
	b. Other (GATT) kg.	9,00	4,50
	B. Other:		
	1. Skins weighing more than 1 kg. each kg.	1,20	0,60
	2. Other (GATT) kg.	3,00	1,50
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Alum-treated, grained, dyed, varnished and the like:		
	1. Skins weighing 1 kg. and more each (GATT) kg.	6,00	3,00
	2. Skins weighing less than 1 kg. each:		
	a. Glove leather (GATT) kg.	7,50	3,75
	b. Other (GATT) kg.	9,00	4,50
	B. Other:		
	1. Skins weighing more than 1 kg. each kg.	1,20	0,60
	2. Other (GATT) kg.	3,00	1,50

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:			
	A. Alum-treated, grained dyed, varnished and the like:			
	1. Skins weighing 1 kg. and more each (GATT)	kg	6,00	3,00
	2. Skins weighing less than 1 kg. each:			
	a. Glove leather (GATT)	kg	7,50	3,75
	b. Other (GATT)	kg	9,00	4,50
	B. Other:			
	1. Skins weighing more than 1 kg. each	kg	1,20	0,60
	2. Other (GATT)	kg	3,00	1,50
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather:			
	A. Skins weighing more than 2 kg. each (GATT)	kg	3,00	1,50
	B. Skins weighing from 1 to 2 kg. each (GATT)	kg	6,00	3,00
	C. Skins weighing less than 1 kg. each:			
	1. Glove leather (GATT)	kg	7,50	3,75
	2. Other (GATT)	kg	9,00	4,50
41.07	Parchent-dressed leather:			
	A. Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg. each (GATT)	kg	3,00	1,50
	B. Hides or skins weighing from 1 to 2 kg. each (GATT)	kg	6,00	3,00
	C. Hides or skins weighing less than 1 kg. each (GATT)	kg	9,00	4,50

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:		
	A. Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg. each (GATT) kg.	3,00	1,50
	B. Hides or skins weighing from 1 to 2 kg. each (GATT) kg.	6,00	3,00
	C. Hides or skins weighing less than 1 kg. each (GATT) kg.	9,00	4,50
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	Free
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls (GATT)	20%	10%
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	20%	10%
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, haversacks, kanpsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), Handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar-boxes, dressing-cases, pouches, toilet-bags, tool-cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.02 (contd.)	A. Of vulcanised fibre or paperboard (ex GATT) kg	2,00	1,00
	B. Of other materials falling within Chapter 39, of leather or of composition leather, and of materials falling within Chapters 50 and 51	30%	15%
	C. Of other textile materials or covered with other textile materials:		
	1. Handbags, weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each (GATT)	12%	6%
	2. Other	30%	15%
	D. Other	15%	7,5%
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
	A. Gloves:		
	1. Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur or other materials	25%	12,5%
	2. Other	18%	9%
	B. Belts, shoulder-belts and wrist-watch straps	15%	7,5%
	C Other (GATT) kg.	5,00	2,50
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
	A. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.04 (contd.)	B. Other belts or belting (GATT)	10%	5%
	C. Machine packing (GATT)	Free	Free
	D. Pickers	Free	Free
	E. Other	15%	7,5%
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	15%	7,5%
42.06	Articles made from gut, from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:		
	A. Catgut (ex GATT) kg.i.c	2,00	1,00
	B. Other	30%	15%
43.01	Raw furskins (ex GATT)	Free	Free
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
	A. Of sable, marten, ermine, chichilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and breitschwantz:		
	1. Assembled furskins kg.	300,00	150,00
	2. Other kg.	200,00	100,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43.02 (contd.)	B. Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink (other than Japanese mink), kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, persianer, semi-persianer, shiraz, Crimean lamb, astrakhan, caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, except breitschwantz:			
	1. Assembled furskins	kg.	180,00	90,00
	2. Other	kg.	100,00	50,00
	C. Other:			
	1. Assembled furskins	kg.	28,00	14,00
	2. Other	kg.	16,00	8,00
43.03	Articles of furskin:			
	A. Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and breitschwantz:			
	1. Tails made up of furskins	kg.	300,00	150,00
	2. Other	kg.	600,00	300,00
	B. Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink (other than Japanese mink), kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, persianer, semi-persianer, shiraz, Crimean lamb, astrakhan, caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, except breitschwantz:			
	1. Tails made up of furskins	kg.	180,00	90,00
	2. Other	kg.	300,00	150,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43,03 (contd.)	C. Other:		
	1. Tails made up of furskins kg.	28.00	14,00
	2. Linings for gloves	20%	10%
	3. Other kg.	60,00	30,00
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	25%	12,5%
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust (GATT)	Free	Free
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not (GATT)	Free	Free
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down (GATT)	Free	Free
44.04	Wood roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured (GATT)	Free	Free
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres (GATT)	Free	Free
44.06	Wood paving blocks (GATT)	Free	Free
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood (GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn (GATT)	Free	Free
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood chips of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids (GATT)	Free	Free
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like (ex GATT)	Free	Free
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints, wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Free	Free
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour (ex GATT)	Free	Free
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, centre v-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.13 (contd.)	A. Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	6%	3%
	B. Other (ex GATT)	Free	Free
44.14	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (sawn, sliced or peeled) of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm, whether or not reinforced with paper or fabric:		
	A. Reinforced veneer sheets	15%	7,5%
	B. Other (ex GATT)	Free	Free
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and veneered panels, whether or not containing any material other than wood; inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	A. Plywood, blockboard, laminboard and battenboard and panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	15%	7,5%
	B. Other (ex GATT) kg.	0,12	0,06
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:		
	A. Faced with base metal	15%	7,5%
	B. Other (ex GATT) kg.	0,12	0,06
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances in sheets, blocks or the like (GATT) kg.	0,12	0,06
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:		
	A. Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	8%	4%
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photographs frames, mirror frames and the like:		
	A. Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	15%	7,5%
	B. Other (GATT)	8%	4%
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled:		
	A. Box boards in bundles	Free	Free
	B. Other (GATT)	15%	7,5%

SCHEDULE XIV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08:		
	A. Of oak (GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
	A. Assembled parquet flooring panels	6%	3%
	B. Other kg.	0,28	0,14
44.24	Household utensils of wood:		
	A. Clothes-pegs	25%	12,5%
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	A. Tools, tool bodies and tool handles, of wood (GATT)	20%	10%
	B. Boot and shoe lasts	Free	Free
	C. Other	15%	7,5%
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood (GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	15%	7,5%
44.28	Other articles of wood:		
	A. Working models, sculls, sounding-board blanks	Free	Free
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	Free	Free
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers):		
	A. Cork parquet flooring (GATT) kg.	0,28	0,14
	B. Other kg.	0,72	0,36
45.03	Articles of natural cork:		
	A. Stoppers complete with fittings	20%	10%
	B. Other stoppers, and rings and discs for closing receptacles kg.	0,60	0,30

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
45.03 (contd.)	C. Other kg.	0,72	0,36
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
	A. Cork parquet flooring (GATT) kg.	0,28	0,14
	B. Insulating plates kg.	0,36	0,18
	C. Motor-vehicle engine gaskets	20%	10%
	D. Other kg.	0,60	0,30
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	15%
	B. Other (ex GATT)	12%	6%
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	15%
	B. Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like (ex GATT)	12%	6%
	C. Other (ex GATT)	12%	6%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	15%
	B. Other (ex GATT)	12%	6%
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material (ex GATT)	Free	Free
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	Free	Free
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Writing paper, duplicator paper, drawing paper, blotting paper and filter paper (GATT) kg.	0,26	0,13
	B. Cellulose wadding kg.	0,32	0,16
	C. Other (ex GATT) kg.	0,06	0,03
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard (ex GATT) kg.	0,26	0,13

SCHEDULE XIV ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets (ex GATT) kg.	0,16	0,08
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Insulating and facing boards (GATT) kg.	0,08	0,04
	B. Other kg.	0,06	0,03
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Corrugated paper and paperboard kg.	0,40	0,20
	B. Creped tissue paper (GATT) kg.	0,26	0,13
	C. Embossed paper and paperboard kg.	0,06	0,03
	D. Other kg.	0,32	0,16
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets kg.	1,00	0,50

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Laminates	10%	5%
	B. Other:		
	1. Covered or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar (GATT) kg.	0,04	0,02
	2. Coloured body paper for the manufacture of wall paper (GATT) kg.	0,06	0,03
	3. Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard covered with an adhesive kg.	0,50	0,25
	4. Carbon paper and similar copying papers	10%	5%
	5. Other kg.	0,32	0,16
48.08	Filter blocks of paper pulp	Free	Free
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders kg.	0,16 the duty not to be less than 10%	0,08 5%

SCHEDULE XIV ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:		
	A. In rolls	Free	Free
	B. Other	8%	4%
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper (ex GATT)	10%	5%
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound (ex GATT)	12%	6%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes	10%	5%
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:		
	A. Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only kg.i.c.	2,00	1,00

SCHEDULE XIV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.14 (contd.)	B. Envelopes	kg.i.c.	1,00	0,50
	C. Other	kg.	1,60	0,80
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:			
	A. Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper, blotting paper, filter paper and creped tissue paper (GATT)	kg.	0,26	0,13
	B. Cellulose wadding	kg.	0,32	0,16
	C. Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard covered with an adhesive	kg.	0,50	0,25
	D. Uncoated paperboard	kg.	0,06	0,03
	E. Other	kg.	0,32	0,16
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:			
	A. Bags, packets and similar containers	kg.i.c.	1,00	0,50
	B. Prepared packets, for packing cigarette paper		10%	5%
	C. Other	kg.i.c.	2,80	1,40
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	kg.i.c.	2,80	1,40

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	24%	12%
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	10%	5%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	7%	3,5%
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	A. Lampshades; moulded sheets for packing eggs, of paper pulp	30%	15%
	B. Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper); filters for coffee filters and the like; sausage casings; tubes and pipes	10%	5%
	C. Spinning cans; cigarette filters	Free	Free
	D. Other kg.i.c.	2,80	1,40

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.01	Printed books, booklets brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free	Free
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	Free	Free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	24%	12%
49.04	Music printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustraded:		
	A. Bound, published by a Norwegian firm	20%	10%
	B. Other	Free	Free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	Free	Free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	Free	Free
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias)	10%	5%
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	30%	15%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	15%	7,5%
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
	A. Publishers' lists in foreign languages	Free	Free
	B. Pictures, other than those for advertising purposes	Free	Free
	C. Other	15%	7,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	5%	2,5%
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	5%	2,5%
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	5%	2,5%
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	5%	2,5%
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	5%	2,5%
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	5%	2,5%
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	5%	2,5%
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation cat-gut of silk	5%	2,5%
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil (ex GATT)	8%	4%
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk (ex GATT)	8%	4%
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51.01 (contd.)	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	Free	Free
	B. Of artificial textile fibres kg	4,00	2,00
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
	A. Of synthetic textile materials	Free	Free
	B. Of artificial textile materials kg	4,00	2,00
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail		
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	Free	Free
	B. Of artificial textile fibres kg	4,00	2,00
ex 51.04	Woven fabrics of artificial silk (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	the duty not to be less than kg	10,00	5,00
ex 51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02, other	25%	12,5%
	the duty not to be less than kg	10,00	5,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	18%	9%
	the duty not to be less than kg	4,00	2,00
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	25%	12,5%
	the duty not to be less than kg	10,00	5,00
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed kg	0,40	0,20
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed	Free	Free
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted kg	0,40	0,20
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags) kg	0,40	0,20
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed kg	0,40	0,20

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) not put up for retail sale (GATT)	12,5%	6,25%
	but not less than kg	0,84	0,42
	for undyed and		
	for dyed and mixed yarn kg	1,00	0,50
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put op for retail sale (GATT)	12,5%	6,25%
	but not less than kg	0,84	0,42
	for undyed and		
	for dyed and mixed yarn kg	1,00	0,50
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale (GATT)	12,5%	6,25%
	but not less than kg	0,84	0,42
	for undyed and		
	for dyed and mixed yarn kg	1,00	0,50
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale (GATT)	12,5%	6,25%
	but not less than kg	0,84	0,42
	for undyed and		
	for dyed and mixed yarn kg	1,00	0,50
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale (GATT)	12,5%	6,25%
	but not less than kg	0,84	0,42
	for undyed and		
	for dyed and mixed yarn kg	1,00	0,50

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	A. Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous) (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	the duty not to be less than kg	10,00	5,00
	ex B. Woolen fabrics weighing 220 grams or less per m^2 (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	but not less than kg	3,90	1,95
	ex B. Other (GATT)	22,5%	11,25%
	not less than kg	3,10	1,55
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horse-hair:		
	A. Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous) (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	the duty not to be less than kg	10,00	5,00
	ex B. Woolen fabrics weighing 220 grams or less per m^2 (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	not less than kg	3,90	1,95
	ex B. Other (GATT)	22,5%	11,25%
	not less than kg	3,10	1,55
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair:		
	A. Sieve and screen cloth	3%	1,5%
	B. Other (5313.008 - kg.)	18%	9%
	not less than	3,10	1,55

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags) (GATT)	Free	Free
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags) (GATT)	Free	Free
ex 54.03	Flax yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, not put up for retail sale (GATT) but not less than kg	5% 0,12	2,5% 0,06
ex 54.03	Flax yarn, two or more threads, bleached, not put up for retail sale (GATT) but not less than kg	5% 0,30	2,5% 0,15
ex 54.03	Flax yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, not put up for retail sale (GATT) but not less than kg	5% 0,70	2,5% 0,35
ex 54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale, other	Free	Free
ex 54.04	Flax yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, put up for retail sale (GATT) but not less than	5% 0,12	2,5% 0,06
ex 54.04	Flax yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, put up for retail sale, bleached (GATT) but not less than	5% 0,30	2,5% 0,15

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 54.04	Flax yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, put up for retail sale (GATT) but not less than kg	5% 0,70	2,5% 0,35
ex 54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale, other	Free	Free
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:		
	A. Drill and damask	16%	8%
	B. Other fabrics:		
	1. Containing cotton:		
	a) Unbleached:		
	1. Weighing 720 grams or more per m^2	8,5%	4,25%
	2. Other	15%	7,5%
	b) Dyed in several colours, unprinted but not less than kg	20% 3,50	10% 1,75
	c) Other	18%	9%
	2. Other:		
	a) Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:		
	1. Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square meter (ex GATT) but not less than kg	7,5% 0,20	3,75% 0,10
	2. Other, bleached, or dyed in a single colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per cm^2	12,5%	6,25%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
54.05 (contd.)	ex 3. Of flax, entirely of one colour or bleached, not containing more than 25 threads in warp and weft per cm^2 (GATT)	10%	5%
	but not less than kg	0,60	0,30
	ex 3. Of flax unbleached, not containing more than 25 threads in warp and weft per cm^2 (GATT)	10%	5%
	but not less than kg	0,30	0,15
	ex 3. Of flax unbleached, containing more than 25, but not more than 50 threads in warp and weft per cm^2	10%	5%
	but not less than kg	0,60	0,30
	3. Other	10%	5%
	b. Other	16%	8%
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed (GATT)	Free	Free
55.02	Cotton linters (GATT)	Free	Free
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed (GATT)	Free	Free
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed (GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, single unbleached, not put up for retail sale (GATT)	7,5%	3,75%
	but not less than kg	0,22	0,11
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, single bleached, not put up for retail sale (GATT)	7,5%	3,75%
	but not less than kg	0,30	0,15
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, not put up for retail sale (GATT)	7,5%	3,75%
	but not less than kg	0,24	0,12
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, bleached, not put up for retail sale (GATT)	7,5%	3,75%
	but not less than kg	0,40	0,20
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, not put up for retail sale (GATT)	7,5%	3,75%
	but not less than kg	0,70	0,35
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale, other	5%	2,5%
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, single unbleached, put up for retail sale (GATT)	7,5%	3,75%
	but not less than kg	0,22	0,11
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, single bleached, put up for retail sale (GATT)	7,5%	3,75%
	but not less than kg	0,30	0,15
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, put up for retail sale (GATT)	7,5%	3,75%
	but not less than kg	0,24	0,12

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, bleached, put up for retail sale (GATT)	7,5%	3,75%
	but not less than kg	0,40	0,20
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, put up for retail sale (GATT)	7,5%	3,75%
	but not less than kg	0,70	0,35
55.06	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale, other	5%	2,5%
55.07	Cotton gauze:		
	A. Containing man-made fibres (continuous)	25%	12,5%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	B. Other:		
	1. Dyed in several colours, unprinted	20%	10%
	but not less than kg	3,50	1,75
	ex 2. Printed (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,70	0,85
	ex 2. One-coloured (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,30	0,65
	ex 2. Bleached (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,10	0,55
	2. Other	18%	9%
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:		
	A. Dyed in several colours	20%	10%
	but not less than kg	3,50	1,75

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.08 (contd.)	ex B. One-coloured (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,30	0,65
	ex B. Bleached (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,10	0,55
	B. Other	18%	9%
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	A. Containing man-made fibres (continuous)	25%	12,5%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	B. Other fabrics:		
	1. Drill and damask (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,60	0,80
	2. Cloth for eiderdowns, except oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per m^2:		
	a. Unbleached (GATT)	16%	8%
	but not less than kg	0,70	0,35
	ex b. Of one colour	16%	8%
	but not less than kg	1,20	0,60
	ex b. Bleached	16%	8%
	but not less than kg	1,10	0,55
	b. Other kg	1,20	0,60
	3. Gauze/dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per cm^2 for (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,10	0,55
	4. Other:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.09 (contd.)	a. Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
	1.Dyed in several colours, inprinted	20%	10%
	2.Other	18%	9%
	b. Other:		
	1.Unbleached:		
	a.Weighing 720 grams or more per m^2 (GATT)	8,5%	4,25%
	b.Other (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	0,70	0,35
	2. Other:		
	a. Weighing 400 grams or more per m^2	14%	7%
	b. Other:		
	1.Dyed in several colours, unprinted	20%	10%
	but not less than kg	3,50	1,55
ex 2.	printed (GATT) kg	1,70	0,85
	with freedom to apply an a.v. rate up to	18%	9%
ex 2.	of one colour (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,30	0,65
ex 2.	bleached (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,10	0,55

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning (ex GATT) kg	0,20	0,10
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	Free	Free
	B. Of artificial textile fibres kg	4,00	2,00
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning kg (GATT)	0,20	0,10
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning (GATT) kg	0,20	0,10
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Containing wool	8%	4%
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:		
	A. Containing wool	8%	4%
	B. Other	5%	2,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		
	A. Containing continuous man-made fibres	25%	12,5%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	B. Other fabrics:		
	1. Drill and damask	16%	8%
	2. Other:		
	a. Dyed in several colours, unprinted (GATT)	22%	11%
	but not less than kg	2,40	1,20
	b. Other (GATT)	22%	11%
	but not less than kg	1,10	0,55
57.01	True hemp (Cannabis sativa), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
	A. Oakum kg	0,25	0, 125
	B. Other (ex GATT)	Free	Free
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) (Musa textilis), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of Manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) (ex GATT)	Free	Free
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute (GATT)	8%	4%
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	A. Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per m^2	7%	3,5%
	B. Printed or dyed in several colours	15%	7,5%
	C. Other	12%	6%
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	12%	6%
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not) (ex GATT)	14%	7%
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	ex A. Woven carpets of artificial silk(GATT) but not less than kg	27,5% 10,00	13,75% 5,00
	ex A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres, other but not less than kg	25% 10,00	12,5% 5,00
	B. Of coir kg	1,20	0,60
	C. Of wool:		
	ex 1. Plushy, not knotted, cut, in lengths (GATT) but not less than kg 1. In lengths, other	17,5% 1,60 16%	8,75% 0,80 8%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.02 (contd.)	ex 2. Plushy, not knotted, cut, of special size, even sewn or trimmed with fringes (GATT)	25%	12,5%
	but not less than kg	3,00	1,50
	2. Other	18%	9%
	ex D. Not made up carpets of cotton velvety stuffs including plush (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	2,50	1,25
	D. Other	14%	7%
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais, and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:		
	ex A. Woven tapestry of artificial silk (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres, other	25%	12,5%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	B. Other:		
	1. Embroidered	25%	12,5%
	ex B 2. Of woolen, not needleworked, weighing 220 grams or less per m^2 (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	but not less than kg	3,90	1,95

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.03 (contd.)	2. Other	20%	10%
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):		
	ex A. Of artificial silk (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	A. Containing continuous man-made fibres, other	25%	12,5%
	B. Other:		
	1. Woven pile fabrics:		
	a. Of wool	18%	9%
	ex1a. Weighing 220 grams or less per m^2 (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	but not less than kg	3,90	1,95
	ex 1b. Of cotton	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	2,50	1,25
	ex 1b. Woven pile fabrics of natural silk even mixed with more than 20% of other textile materials, the face of which is entirely of silk (GATT)	8%	4%
	b. Other	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.04 (contd.)	ex 2. Chenille fabrics of wool weighing 220 grams or less per m^2	27,5%	13,75%
	but not less than kg	3,90	1,95
	ex 2. Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, printed or dyed	22%	11%
	but not less than kg	2,40	1,20
	ex 2. Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, other (GATT)	22%	11%
	but not less than kg	1,10	0,55
	ex 2. Chenille fabrics of cotton, of one colour (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,30	0,65
	ex 2. Chenille fabrics of cotton, bleached (GATT)	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,10	0,55
	2. Chenille fabrics, other	18%	9%
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	20%	9%
	but not less than kg	20,00	10,00
	ex B. Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen (GATT)	20%	10%
	but not less than kg	2,80	1,40

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.05 (contd.)	ex B. Other	18%	9%
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres kg	20,00	10,00
	ex B. Woven labels, badges and the like in strips, of wool, cotton and linen (GATT)	20%	10%
	but not less than kg	2,80	1,40
	B. Other	18%	9%
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the pieces, tassels, pompons and the like:		
	A. Chenille yarn kg i.c.	16,00	8,00
	B. Sinking lines	30%	15%
	C. Other:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
	a. Braids and floating lines kg i.c.	24,00	12,00
	b. Other kg i.c.	36,00	18,00
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.07 (contd.)	a. Braids and floating lines kg i.c.	8,00	4,00
	ex b. Plaits, galloons, lace, fringes and the like (GATT) kg	20,00	10,00
	b. Other kg i.c.	16,00	8,00
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	A. Tulle:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg	40,00	20,00
	2. Other	19%	9,5%
	B. Other:		
	ex 1. Knitted and netted fabrics of artificial silk, plain (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	ex 1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres other	25%	12,5%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	2. Other	16%	8%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or chemically made, lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.09 (contd.)	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg	40,00	20,00
	B. Other	19%	9,5%
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	ex A. Embroidery in strips of a width of not more than 25 cm, of cotton (GATT)	10%	5%
	ex A. Embroidery in strips of a width of not more than 25 cm, other; embroidery in motifs	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	25%	12,5%
	ex 2. Embroidered curtain tissue of cotton (GATT) kg	4,00	2,00
	with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to	20%	10%
	2. Other	16%	8%
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	A. Sanitary towels and pads (ex GATT)	25%	12,5%
	B. Cigarette filters; textile flock and dust and mill neps	Free	Free
	C. Other	12%	6%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	A. Felt of vegetable fibres (neither impregnated nor coated); felt for industrial purposes	Free	Free
	B. Other felt:		
	1. Impregnated or coated	19%	9,5%
	2. Other	12%	6%
	C. Articles of felt	25%	12,5%
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics and articles of bonded fibre fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	20%	10%
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
	A. Plaited:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg	24.00	12.00
	2. Other:		
	a. Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed and of more than 10 mm in other cases	10%	5%
	b. Other kg	8,00	4,00
	B. Other:		
	1. Containing continuous man-made fibres kg	4,00	2,00
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.04 (contd.)	ex a1. Twine (strings) of cotton	7,5%	3,75%
	but not less than kg	0,40	0,20
	a. Of cotton or jute:		
	1. Polished and sized twine	7%	3,5%
	2. Other	5%	2,5%
	b. Of other materials:		
	1. Rope yarn of flax, hemp or sisal	Free	Free
	2. Other	10%	5%
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:		
	A. Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories (ex GATT)	5%	2,5%
	B. Other:		
	1. Made from materials falling within sub-heading 59.04 A 1 kg i.c.	36,00	18,00
	2. Made from materials falling within sub-heading 59.04 A 2 kg i.c.	16,00	8,00
	3. Other:		
	ex a. Knitted and netted fabrics of artificial silk twine, cordage ropes and cables (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.05 (contd.)	ex a. Containing continuous man-made fibres, other	25%	12,5%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	b. Other	16%	8%
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		
	A. Made from materials falling within sub-heading 59.04 A 1 kg i.c.	24,00	12,00
	B. Made from materials falling within sub-heading 59.04 A 2 kg i.c.	8,00	4,00
	C. Other:		
	1. Containing continuous man-made fibres kg	4,00	2,00
	2. Other	10%	5%
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		
	ex A. Tracing cloth of cotton	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,30	0,65
	ex A. Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen (ex GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.07 (cont'd.)	B. Other:		
	1. Linen or hemp	10%	5%
	2. Other	15%	7,5%
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:		
	A. Intended for the manufacture of toe caps	Free	Free
	B. Other	19%	9,5%
ex 59.09	Waxcloth (GATT)	20%	10%
	but not less than kg	1.00	0,50
ex 59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil, other	19%	9,5%
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:		
	A. Linoleum (GATT)	8%	4%
	B. Other	19%	9,5%
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.11 (contd.)	A. Intended for the manufacture of toe caps	Free	Free
	ex B. Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen (GATT)	20%	10%
	but not less than kg	2,80	1,40
	B. Other	19%	9,5%
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
	A. Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per m^2	14%	7%
	ex B. Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen (GATT)	20%	10%
	but not less than kg	2,80	1,40
	ex B. Other	19%	9,5%
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
	A. Narrow fabrics:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	20%	10%
	but not less than kg	20,00	10,00
	ex 2. Of cellulose wool, cotton and linen (GATT)	20%	10%
	but not less than kg	2,80	1,40

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.13 (contd.)	2. Other	18%	9%
	B. Other:		
	1. Containing silk	8%	4%
	ex 2. Woven fabrics of artificial silk (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	ex 2. Containing continuous man-made fibres	25%	12,5%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	3. Other	16%	8%
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:		
	A. Wicks:		
	1. For the manufacture of candles	Free	Free
	2. Other	12%	6%
	B. Other	8%	4%
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	20%	10%
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal of other material:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.16 (contd.)	A. Transmission belts or belting (GATT)	10%	5%
	B. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	20%	10%
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant (ex GATT)	Free	Free
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. Containing silk (GATT)	8%	4%
	ex B. Of artificial silk (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	ex B. Containing continuous man-made fibres, other	25%	12,5%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	ex C. Of wool (GATT) kg	3,30	1,65
	with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to	20%	10%
	C. Other	18%	9%
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres (GATT) kg i.c.	25,00	12,50
	B. Of cotton, flax or hemp (GATT) kg i.c.	5,00	2,50

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.02 (contd.)	C. Other:		
	1. Mitts of wool or other animal hair (GATT)	20%	10%
	2. Other kg i.c.	13,40	6,70
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	ex A. Stockings of natural silk even mixed with not more than 20% of other textile materials kg	23,00	11,50
	ex A. Containing silk (ex GATT) kg	16,80	8,40
	ex B. Stockings of artificial silk (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	ex B. Containing man-made fibres, other	25%	12,5%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	ex C. Stockings of wool, coarse (GATT) kg	1,80	0,90
	with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to	20%	10%
	C. Other	17%	8,5%
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. Containing silk (ex GATT) kg	20,00	10,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.04 (contd.)	B. Containing man-made fibres	20%	10%
	but not less than kg	20,00	10,00
	ex C. Of wool (GATT) kg	3,30	1,65
	with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to	20%	10%
	C. Other	17%	8,5%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	20%	10%
	but not less than kg	20,00	10,00
	ex B. Of wool (GATT) kg	3,30	1,65
	with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to	20%	10%
	ex B. Waistcoats and jackets of wool, coarse (GATT) kg	1,80	0,90
	with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to	20%	10%
	B. Other	17%	8,5%
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):		
	A. Elastic stockings kg	2,80	1,40
	B. Other:		
	ex 1. Of artificial silk (GATT)	27,5%	13,75%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.06 (contd.)	ex 1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres, other	25%	12,5%
	but not less than kg	10,00	5,00
	ex 2. Stockings, waistcoats, jackets and mittens, coarse (GATT) kg	1,80	0,90
	with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to	20%	10%
	ex 2. Of wool (GATT) kg	3,30	1,65
	with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to	20%	10%
	2. Other	17%	8,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	ex A. Diving suits of cotton (GATT)	20%	10%
	not less than kg.	2,40	1,20
	ex A. Divers' suits, other	5%	2,5%
	B. Trimmed with fur	30%	15%
	C. Garments of which the chief constituent fabric contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	30%	15%
	not less than kg.	31.00	15,50
	D. Other:		
	ex D 1. Men's and boy's garment impregnated or coated with varnish, rubber or the like (GATT)	20%	10%
	not less than kg.	2,40	1,20
	ex.1. Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber artificial plastic materials and the like, other	20%	10%
	2. Other	25%	12,5%
61.02	Women's girls' and infants' outer garments:		
	A. Trimmed with fur	30%	15%
	B. Garments of which the chief constituent fabric contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	30%	15%
	not less than kg.	31,00	15,50
	C. Other:		
	ex. 1. Women's girls' and infant's outer garments, impregnated or coated with varnish rubber or the like (GATT)	20%	10%
	not less than kg.	2,40	1,20

SCHEDULE XIV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.02 (contd.)	ex.1. Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like, other	20%	10%
	2. Other	25%	12,5%
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	30%	15%
	not less than kg.	31,00	15,50
	B. Other:		
	1. Wholly or partly starched (GATT)	20%	10%
	not less than kg.	4,00	2,00
	2. Other	25%	12,5%
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	30%	15%
	not less than kg.	31,00	15,50
	B. Other	25%	12,5%
61.05	Handkerchiefs:		
	ex A. of artificial silk	27,5%	13,75%
	not less than kg.	10,00	5,00
	ex. A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres, other	25%	12,5%
	not less than kg.	10,00	5,00

SCHEDULE XIV ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.05 (contd.)	ex. B Of cotton (GATT) not less than kg.	18% 1,60	9% 0,80
	B. Other	16%	8%
61.06	Shawls scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	ex. A. Of artificial silk, (GATT) not less than kg.	27,5% 10,00	13,75% 5,00
	ex. A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres, other not less than kg.	25% 10,00	12,5% 5,00
	ex. B. Of wool (GATT) not less than kg.	27,5% 3,90	13,75% 1,95
	ex. B. Of cotton (GATT) not less than kg.	18% 1,60	9% 0,80
	B. Other	18%	9%
ex.61.07	Neckties of artificial silk (GATT) not less than kg.	30% 15,00	15% 7,50
ex.61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats, other not less than kg.	25% 15,00	12,5% 7,50
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:	—	
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres not less than	30% 31,00	15% 15,50

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.08 (contd.)	B. Other	25%	12,5%
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	30%	15%
	not less than kg.	31,00	15,50
	B. other	25%	12,5%
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
	A. Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres (ex GATT) kg.ic.	25,00	12,50
	2. Of cotton, flax or hemp (ex GATT) kg.i.c.	5,00	2,50
	3. Other kg.i.c.	13,40	6,70
	B. Other:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	30%	15%
	not less than kg.	31,00	15,50
	2. Other	25%	12,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	30%	15%
	not less than kg.	31,00	15,50
	B. Other	25%	12,5%
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:		
	A. Of wool or fine animal hair (GATT)	22,5%	11,25%
	not less than kg.	3,10	1,55
	B. Of cotton, dyed in several colours, unprinted	20%	10%
	not less than kg.	3,50	1,75
	ex. C. Of cotton of one colour (GATT)	18%	9%
	not less than kg.	1,30	0,65
	C. Other	18%	9%
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:		
	A. Lampshades	30%	15%
	B. Blinds	15%	7,5%
	C. Other:		
	1. Not hemmed or merely with selvedges or bordered:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.02 (contd.)	a. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	25%	12,5%
	not less than kg.	10,00	5,00
	b. Other:		
	1. Containing cotton or discontiniuous man-made textile fibres:		
	a. Drill and damask	16%	8%
	b. Unbleached	15%	7,5%
	c. Dyed in several colours, unprinted	20%	10%
	not less than kg.	3,50	1,75
	d. Other	18%	9%
	2. Of flax:		
	a. Drill and damask	16%	8%
	b. Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour;		
	1. Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm.	12,5%	6,25%
	2. Other	10%	5%
	c. Other	16%	8%
	3. Of other textile fibres	18%	9%
	2. Hemmed:		
	a. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	30%	15%
	not less than kg.	31,00	15,50

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.02 (contd.)	b. Other	25%	12,5%
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	A. Of jute, hemp or paper yarn (ex GATT) kg.	0,40	0,20
	B. Other kg.	1,20	0,60
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
	A. Containing continuous man-made fibres not less than kg.	30% 31,00	15% 15,50%
	B. Of other materials:		
	1. Sails	20%	10%
	ex. 2. Tarpaulins impregnated and coated with varnish, rubber or the like (GATT) not less than kg.	20% 2,40	10% 1,20
	ex. 2. Tarpaulins, other	16%	8%
	3. Other	25%	12,5%
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
	A. Umbrella and sunshade covers:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg.	120,00	60,00
	2. Other kg.	12,00	6,00
	B. Wrist-watch straps	20%	10%
	C. Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and the like	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.05 (contd.)	D. Other:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres not less than	30% 31,00	15% 15,50
	2. Other	25%	12,5%
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling withing heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk, bales, sacks or similar bulk packings)	Duty on corresponding new articles.	
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Free	Free
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	A. With outer soles and uppers of artificial plastic material	30%	15%
	B. Other kg.	3,20	1,60

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	A. With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:		
	1. Less than 23 cm. in length kg.	10,00	5,00
	2. 23 cm. and more in length and weighing 600 grams and less per pair kg.	20,00	10,00
	3. 23 cm. and more in length and weighing 600 but not more than 1.000 grams per pair kg.	15,00	7,50
	4. 23 cm. and more in length and weighing more than 1.000 grams per pair kg.	11,00	5,50
	B. With uppers of oiled leather kg.	4,80	2,40
	C. With uppers of fur kg.	60,00	30,00
	D. With uppers containing materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52	25%	12,5%
	ex E. With uppers of other fabrics than silk or of felt (GATT) kg.	4,50	2,25
	ex E. With uppers of other materials:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.02 (contd.)	1. With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material kg.	5,00	2,50
	2. Other kg.	4,50	2,25
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:		
	A. Wholly of wood kg.	0,80	0,40
	B. With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		
	1. Oiled leather kg.	1,20	0,60
	2. Other materials kg.	5,00	2,50
	C. With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	1. Leather:		
	a. Less than 23 cm. in length kg.	10,00	5,00
	b. 23 cm. and more in length and weighing 600 grams and less per pair kg.	16,00	8,00
	c. 23 cm. and more in length and weighing more than 600 but not more than 1.000 grams per pair kg.	15,00	7,50
	d. 23 cm. and more in length and weighing more than 1.000 grams per pair kg.	11,00	5,50
	2. Other materials	25%	12,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:		
	A. Diver's boots	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
	A. Stamped-out uppers; parts of footwear, of cork	10%	5%
	B. Slitched vamps	25%	12,5%
	C. Other	15%	7,5%
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	A. Of leather or composition leather (ex GATT) kg.	5,00	2,50
	B. Of other materials	25%	12,5%
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and machons (including slit manchons) of felt (GATT)	Free	Free
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A. Trimmed with flowers or feathers	28%	14%
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	22%	11%
	C. Trimmed with fur, including artificial fur	18%	9%
	D. Other (GATT)	15%	7,5%
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A. Trimmed with flowers or feathers	28%	14%
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	22%	11%
	C. Other	18%	9%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A. Trimmed with flowers, or feathers; hair nets	28%	14%

SCHEDULE XIV ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.05 (contd.)	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	22%	11%
	C. Other	18%	9%
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A. Of flowers or feathers or trimmed with flowers or feathers	28%	14%
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	22%	11%
	C. Other	18%	9%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chins-traps, for headgear:		
	A. Hat foundations	10%	5%
	B. Other	18%	9%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		
	A. With covers containing silk or continuous man-made fibres each	12,00	6,00
	B. With other covers:		
	1. With ribs of a length of 75 cm. and more each	15,00	7,50
	2. Other each	7,00	3,50
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:		
	A. Walking-sticks kg.	16,00	8,00
	B. Other kg.	6,00	3,00
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:		
	ex A. Umbrella- and parasol handles and sticks and walking stick handles (GATT) kg.	4,00	2,00
	ex A. Handles and assembled umbrella and sunshade frames, other kg.	3,00	1,50
	B. Other kg.	0,60	0,30

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No.05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	45%	22,5%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage, or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	45%	22,5%
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	Free	Free
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets	10%	5%
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material	30%	15%
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):		
	A. Road and paving setts	Free	Free
	B. Other (ex GATT)	12%	6%
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No.68.01 or within Chapter 69:		

SCHEDULE XLV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.02 (contd.)	A. Balls for crushing mills	20%	10%
	B. Other (ex GATT)	12%	6%
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	Free	Free
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	A. Of natural stone	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1. Grindstones for crushing	20%	10%
	2. Grindstones for pulping wood (ex GATT)	10%	5%
	3. Other kg	0.80	0,40
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	6%	3%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
	A. On a base of paper or paperboard kg	0,16	0,08
	B. Other kg	0,80	0,40
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliaed vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heatinsulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:		
	A. Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools and goods thereof	30%	15%
	B. Other	Free	Free
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	Free	Free
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:		
	A. Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement. (ex. GATT) 100 kg	0,80	0,40

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.09 (Contd.)	B. Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster kg	0,03	0,04
	C. Other 100kg	1,50	0,75
68.10	Other articles of plastering material:		
	A. Panels and boards kg	0,03	0,04
	B. Other kg	0,60	0,30
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not 100 kg	1,50	0,75
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like 100 kg	1,50	0,75
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No.68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
	A. Floor and other coverings, containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	15%	7,5%
	B. Other (ex GATT)	Free	Free
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets,		

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.14 (contd.)	plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
	A. Not cut to size (GATT)	Free	Free
	ex.B. For automobiles (GATT)	25%	12,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including boned mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium:)		
	A. On a support of paper or fabric (ex GATT)	10%	5%
	B. Other (ex GATT)	Free	Free
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Flagstones and similar paving, containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials (ex GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
ex 69.01	Heat-insulating tiles, 15mm. and more in thickness, not glazed (GATT) 100 kg	1,20	0,60
ex 69.01	Heat-insulating tiles, less than 15 mm. in thickness, not glazed (GATT) 100 kg	2.00	1,00
ex 69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 69.01 (contd.)	kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths, other	Free	Free
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No.69.01 (ex GATT)	2%	1%
69.03	Other refractorygoods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No.69.01		
	A. Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes	Free	Free
	B. Other	3%	1,5%
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
	A. Ordinary building bricks	Free	Free
	B. Other	3%	1,5%
69.05	Roofing-tiles, chimmney-pots, cowls, chimmney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	4%	2%
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including agles, bends and similar fittings)	Free	Free
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
	A. of a thickness of less than 15 mm. (ex GATT) kg	0,02	0,01

SCHEDULE XLV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.07 (contd)	B. Other (ex GATT)	3%	1,5%
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles (ex GATT)	6%	3%
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	A. Throughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1.Of porcelain:		
	a. Grinding mill balls, and linings for chemical and industrial uses	20%	10%
	b. Other	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	1,10	0,55
	2.Other	8%	4%
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings:		
	A. Of faience or porcelain kg	0,80	0,40
	B. Other kg	0,24	0,12
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):		
	A. White or self coloured (GATT)	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	1,10	0,55
	B. Other (GATT)	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	1,40	0,70

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purpose, of other kinds of pottery:		
	A. Of faience:		
	1.White or self coloured	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	0,80	0,40
	2.Other	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	1,20	0,60
	B. Of other materials:		
	1.Unglazed kg	0,12	0,06
	2.Other kg	0,24	0,12
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		
	A. Of porcelain:		
	1.White or self coloured (GATT)	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	1,10	0,55
	2.Other (GATT)	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	1,40	0,70
	B. Of other materials:		
	1.White or self coloured (ex GATT) kg	0,40	0,20
	2.Other (ex GATT) kg	0,60	0,30
69.14	Other articles:		
	A. Of porcelain:		
	1.White or self coloured (GATT)	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	1,10	0,55
	2.Other (GATT)	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	1,40	0,70
	B. Of other materials:		
	1.White or self coloured (ex GATT) kg	0,40	0,20
	2.Other (ex GATT) kg	0,60	0,30

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	Free	Free
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	Free	Free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	Free	Free
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:		
	A. Wired glass (GATT) kg	0,16	0,08
	B. Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm. kg	0,20	0,10
	C. Other:		
	1.Coloured or figured kg	0,50	0,25
	2.Other (GATT) kg	0,24	0,12
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass) in rectangles (ex GATT) kg	0,24	0,12
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked (ex GATT) kg	0,36	0,18
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:		
	A. Leaded lights and the like kg	4,00	2,00
	B. Bevelled or metallised kg	1,50	0,75
	C. Coloured, gilt, enamelled,		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.07 (contd.)	acid-dulled, matt or figured kg	0,50	0,25
	D. Multiple-walled insulating glass	12%	6%
	E. Other kg	0,24	0,12
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:		
	A. Surface ground (GATT) kg	0,36	0,18
	B. Other (GATT) kg	0,24	0,12
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed:		
	A. Unframed, unbevelled kg	1,60	0,80
	B. Other kg	3.00	1,50
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:		
	A. Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding (GATT) kg	1,60	0,80
	B. Other:		
	1. Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres	Free	Free
	2. Bottles for beer, juices, milk, mineral waters, wine and spiritous beverages (ex GATT) kg	0,16	0,08
	3. Other kg	0,40	0,20
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.11 (contd.)	ex A. Glass bulbs for electric lamps (GATT) kg	0,50	0,25
	ex A. For incandescent lamps, other	Free	Free
	B. Other kg	1,60	0,80
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor	8%	4%
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No.70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:		
	A. Refractory (GATT) kg	0,80	0,40
	B. Other:		
	1.Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding (GATT)	20%	10%
	the duty not to be less than kg	2,40	1,20
	2.Other (ex GATT) kg	1,60	0,80
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		
	A. Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing (GATT) kg	1,60	0,80
	B. Other (ex GATT) kg	0,90	0,45
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.15 (contd.)	a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	Free	Free
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-celluar glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms (ex GATT) kg	0,20	0,10
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic, and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	A. Balloon-flasks, retorts and ampoules	Free	Free
	B. Other kg	1,60	0,80
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	Free	Free
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes, of glass, including those		

SCHEDULE XIV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.19 (contd.)	for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):		
	A. Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares kg	i.c.20.00	10,00
	B. Glass cubes, small glass plates, fragments and chippings, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes kg	0,20	0,10
	C. Other (ex GATT) kg	1,60	0,80
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		
	A. Glass fibre, wool and yarns; articles made therefrom, for industrial uses	8%	4%
	B. Other	20%	10%
70.21	Other articles of glass:		
	A. Fishing-net floats	Free	Free
	B. Other (ex GATT) kg	1,60	0,80

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free	Free
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free	Free
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free	Free
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	Free	Free
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Unwrought (GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1. Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strip, wire, tubes and pipes, plain	Free	Free
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg i.c.	16,00	8,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.05 (contd.)	3. Other kg i.c.	80,00	40,00
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Bars, tubes, pipes, plates and strip; plain wire kg.	1,20	0,60
	B. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg i.c.	16,00	8,00
	C. Other kg	10,00	5,00
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Unwrought	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1. Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strip and wire, plain	Free	Free
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg i.c.	16,00	8,00
	3. Other (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	but not less than kg i.c.	600,00	300,00
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:		
	A. On silver:		
	1. Bars, plates, strip, wire and tubes, plain	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.08 (contd.)	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg i.c.	16,00	8,00
	3. Other kg i.c.	80,00	40,00
	B. Other:		
	1. Bars, plates and strip; plain wire kg	1,20	0,60
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg i.c.	16,00	8,00
	3. Other kg	10,00	5,00
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Unwrought	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1. Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, leaf, strip and wire, plain	Free	Free
	ex 2. Manufactures of platinum (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	but not less than kg	600,00	300,00
	ex 2. Other	15%	7,5%
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:		
	A. On silver:		

SCHEDULE XLV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.10 (contd.)	1. Bars, plates, strip, wire and tubes, plain	Free	Free
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg i.c.	16,00	8,00
	3. Other kg i.c.	80,00	40,00
	B. On gold:		
	1. Bars, plates, strip and wire, plain	Free	Free
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg i.c.	16,00	8,00
	3. Other but not less than kg	15% 600,00	7,5% 300,00
	C. Other:		
	1. Bars, plates and strip; plain wire kg	1,20	0,60
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg i.c.	16,00	8,00
	3. Other kg	10,00	5,00
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal	Free	Free
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.12 (contd.)	1. With filigree work of silver or real enamel kg	240,00	120,00
	2. Other kg	80,00	40,00
	E. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	but not less than kg	600,00	300,00
	C. Of platinum	15%	7,5%
	but not less than	600,00	300,00
	D. Of precious metal rolled on base metal:		
	1. For personal adornment:		
	a. With filigree work of silver or real enamel kg	240,00	120,00
	b. Other kg	80,00	40,00
	2. Other kg	10,00	5,00
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:		
	A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:		
	1. Knives and forks, with silver handels kg	32,00	16,00
	2. Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted kg n.e.	24,00	12,00
	3. Other kg	80,00	40,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.13 (contd.)	B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:		
	1. Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted kg i.c	24,00	12,00
	2. Other (GATT) but not less than kg	15% 600,00	7,5% 300,00
	C. Of platinum (GATT) but not less than kg	15% 600,00	7,5% 300,00
	D. Of precious metals rolled on base metals:		
	1. Brushes kg i.c	4,80	2,40
	2. Mirrors kg	3,00	1,50
	3. Other kg	10,00	5,00
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver: kg	80,00	40,00
	B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold (GATT) but not less than kg	15% 600,00	7,5% 300,00
	C. Of platinum:		
	1. Articles for technical or scientific purposes kg	120,00	60,00
	2. Other (GATT) but not less than kg	15% 600,00	7,5% 300,00
	D. Other:		
	1. Pipe fittings kg	1,20	0,60
	2. Other kg	10,00	5,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
	A. Unmounted stones and pearls kg	20,00	10,00
	B. Other kg	80,00	40,00
71.16	Imitation jewellery:		
	A. With real enamel kg	240,00	120,00
	B. Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel kg	80,00	40,00
	C. Other kg	20,00	10,00
72.01	Coin	Free	Free
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms	Free	Free
73.02	Ferro-alloys	Free	Free
73.03	Scrap and waste metal, of iron or steel	Free	Free
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:		
	A. Wire pellets of iron or steel kg	0,60	0,30
	B. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel	Free	Free
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel	Free	Free
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tin-plate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:		
	A. Pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	10%	5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling (GATT)	Free	Free
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel (GATT)	Free	Free
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:		
	A. Bars and rods (excluding wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12), : more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures more than 10 mm kg	0,04 Free	0,02 Free
	B. Other		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:		
	A. Hot-rolled or extruded	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	A. In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide kg	0,04	0,02
	B. Other	Free	Free
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (GATT)	Free	Free
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:	---	
	A. Of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is less than 1,5 mm kg	0,08	0,04
	B. Other kg	0,05	0,025
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
	A. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.15 (contd.)	B. Wire in coils:		
	1. Of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures less than 1,5 mm kg	0,08	0,04
	2. Other kg	0,05	0,025
	C. Puddled bars and pilings, ingots and lumps; blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars); coils for re-rolling; universal plates; wire rod; hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, stainless; hoop and strip, sheets and plates (ex GATT)	Free	Free
	D. Other	12,5%	6,25%
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates, rail clips, bed-plates and ties:		
	A. Rails, switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, chairs and ties	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.17 (contd.)	A. Finned pipes	kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Soil pipes		15%	7,5%
	C. Other	kg	0,01	0,005
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:			
	A. With riveted or folded edges		20%	10%
	B. Other:			
	1. Of a wall thickness of more than 1,8 mm		8%	4%
	2. Other	kg	0,12	0,06
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced:			
	A. Riveted		20%	10%
	B. Other (ex GATT)		8%	4%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:			
	A. Soil-pipe fittings		15%	7,5%
	B. Other	kg	0,01	0,005
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars			

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.21 (contd.)	and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	10%	5%
	but not less than kg	0,12	0,06
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	20%	10%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	A. Casks and drums kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Milk churns kg	0,60	0,30
	C. Jerrycans (GATT) kg	1,10	0,55
	D. Other:		
	1. Lined kg	1,40	0,70
	2. Other kg	0,60	0,30

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressur containers, of iron or steel	5%	2,5%
73.25	Stranded wire cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:		
	A. Made from wire of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm kg	0,12	0,06
	B. Other kg	0,08	0,04
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel:		
	A. Made from wire of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm kg	0,12	0,06
	B. Other kg	0,08	0,04
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:		
	A. Gauze and cloth, grill and netting:		
	1. Made from wire of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm kg	0,18	0,09
	2. Other kg	0,12	0,06
	B. Conveyor belts and belting	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.27 (contd.)	C. Other, including soldered reinforcing fabric	10%	5%
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	6%	3%
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	A. Transmission chains:		
	1. Cut to size, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles (ex GATT)	25%	12,5%
	2. Other (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Conveyor chains	20%	10%
	C. Other:		
	1. Of a metal thickness of more than 8 mm (GATT)	Free	Free
	2. Other (ex GATT) kg	0,10	0,05
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel (ex GATT)	Free	Free
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:		
	A. Of a length of less than 45 mm kg	0,40	0,20
	B. Other kg	0,16	0,08

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:		
	A. Bright or coated, of a diameter of:		
	1. 12 mm or more kg	0,08	0,04
	2. 8 mm inclusive to 12 mm exclusive kg	0,20	0,10
	3. 4 mm inclusive to 8 mm exclusive kg	0,60	0,30
	4. Other kg	0,80	0,40
	B. Cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers kg	0,60	0,30
	C. Other	8%	4%
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks	8%	4%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
	A. Leaf springs and assembled or separate leaves for springs kg	0,40	0,20
	B. Other:		
	1. Weighing 1 kg and more	Free	Free
	2. Other kg	0,60	0,30
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15%	7,5%
73.37	Central heating boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01), air heaters, unit heaters and radiators, for central heating, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	A. Radiators kg	0,40	0,20
	B. Heating appliances of cast iron	15%	7,5%
	C. Other:		
	1. Of sheet or plate iron or steel (ex GATT)	20%	10%
	~~2. Other~~	~~8%~~	~~4%~~

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:		
	A. Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes:		
	1. Cast kg	0,20	0,10
	2. Other:		
	a. Gilt or silvered kg	4,00	2,00
	b. Nickel- or chromium-plated or polished kg	2,00	1,00
	c. Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed or painted kg	1,40	0,70
	d. Other kg	0,60	0,30
	B. Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use:		
	1. Cast:		
	a. Wash basins, water-closet pans and urinals kg	0,12	0,06
	b. Other kg	0,20	0,10
	2. Other:		
	a. Sink draining-boards kg	1,40	0,70
	b. Other:		
	1. Nickel- or chromium-plated or polished kg	2,00	1,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.38 (contd.)	2. Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed or painted:		
	a. Baths kg	0,60	0,30
	b. Other kg	1,40	0,70
	3. Other kg	0,60	0,30
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	18%	9%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:		
	A. Ships' knees, rudder and screw casings, stem-posts and sternposts; spherical floaters	Free	Free
	B. Balls for grinding and crushing mills	20%	10%
	C. Other	10%	5%
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap (ex GATT)	Free	Free
74.02	Master alloys	Free	Free
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	A. Wire:		
	1. Gilt or silvered	13%	6,5%
	2. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.03 (contd.)	B. Other:		
	1. Of brass (ex GATT) kg	0,06	0,03
	2. Other (ex GATT)	Free	Free
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper (ex GATT) kg	0,06	0,03
74.05	Copper foil.(whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm	Free	Free
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	Free	Free
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	5%	2,5%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	10%	5%
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment kg	2,00	1,00
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric cables kg	0,20	0,10

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endles bands), of copper wire:		
	A. Bands, other than endles bands	Free	Free
	b. Other (ex GATT)	10%	5%
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	10%	5%
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper (ex GATT)	15%	7,5%
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	10%	5%
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper	10%	5%
74.16	Springs, of copper	10%	5%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:		
	A. Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes:		
	1. Unpolished and unlined	5%	2,5%
	2. Other	10%	5%
	B. Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use	10%	5%
74.19	Other articles of copper	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap (ex GATT)	Free	Free
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angels, shapes and sections, of nickel: nickel wire:		
	A. Gilt or silvered wire	13%	6,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
	A. Foil	12%	6%
	B. Other	Free	Free
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	5%	2,5%
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	Free	Free
75.06	Other articles of nickel	10%	5%
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap (ex GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE .XIV- NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		
	A. Wire; wire rod of any cross-section	Free	Free
	B. Other	6%	3%
76.03	Wrought plates, sheet and strip, of aluminium:		
	A. Corrugated sheets	Free	Free
	B. Other	6%	3%
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	A. Embossed or printed kg.	4,00	2,00
	B. Other kg.	2,00	1,00
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	Free	Free
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	5%	2,5%
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures of aluminium kg.	2,00	1,00
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment kg.	2,00	1,00
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods kg.	2,00	1,00
76.11.	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium kg.	2,00	1,00
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric cables kg.	0,20	0,10

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures of aluminium kg.	2,00	1,00
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment kg.	2,00	1,00
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods kg.	2,00	1,00
76.11.	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium kg.	2,00	1,00
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric cables kg.	0,20	0,10

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire:		
	A. Gauze and cloth, other than endless	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	10%	5%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	14%	7%
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:		
	A. Conveyor and transmission chains (ex GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Screws, tacks, wire nails, bolts, rivets, nuts, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers	5%	2,5%
	C. Aluminium bags and sackets kg.	2,00	1,00
	D. Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap	Free	Free
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:		
	A. Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	30%	15%
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		
	A. Unwrought, and waste and scrap; rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes; powders and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap (ex GATT)	Free	Free
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire (ex GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead (ex GATT)	Free	Free
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight per square metre (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 grams; lead powders and flakes:		
	A. Lead foil	10%	5%
	B. Lead powders and flakes	Free	Free
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead (Ex GATT)	Free	Free
78.06	Other articles of lead:		
	A. Nails, rivet plates and rivet washers (GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other	8%	4%
79.01	Zinc spelter; unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap (ex GATT)	Free	Free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil, zinc powders and flakes:		
	A. Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:		
	1. Coated	17%	8,5%
	2. Other	5%	2,5%
	B. Powders and flakes	Free	Free
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	Free	Free
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	10%	5%
79.06	Other articles of zinc:		
	A. Nails	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap (ex GATT)	Free	Free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	Free	Free
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight per square metre (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg; tin powders and flakes:		
	A. Tin foil	10%	5%
	B. Tin powders and flakes	Free	Free
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	Free	Free
80.06	Other articles of tin	8%	4%
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes (ex GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
81.02 (contd.)	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes powders and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes powders and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks, and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture, or forestry (ex GATT)	20%	10%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.02 (contd.)	A. Circular-saw blades of a diameter of:		
	1. Not more than 150 mm (ex GATT)	15%	7,5%
	2. More than 1.200 mm (GATT)	10%	5%
	3. Other	20%	10%
	B. Reciprocating-saw blades (GATT)	10%	5%
	ex C. Non-mechanical hand saws, for wood, and blades therefor (GATT)	20%	10%
	ex C. Straight blades for metal (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	D. Other (GATT)	20%	10%
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps (GATT)	20%	10%
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated) (GATT)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		
	A. Complete diamond borer crowns and boring heads, and diamond drawing-dies (GATT)	20%	10%
	B. Carbide-tipped rock drilling bits (GATT)	12,5%	6,25%
	C. Other (GATT)	20%	10%
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:		
	A. Blades for mincing machines (GATT)	20%	10%
	B. Other (GATT)	20%	10%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):		
	A. Rock-drill tips (GATT)	12,5%	6,25%
	B. Other (ex GATT)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg. and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	15%	7,5%
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:		
	A. Special knives for manual use (ex GATT)	20%	10%
	B. Other:		
	1. Single-bladed pocket knives with handles of base metal, wood or artificial materials, having no other accessories, apart from the blade, than a spike and a corkscrew kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
	2. Sheath knives, with or without sheaths kg.i.c.	6,00	3,00
	3. Other pocket knives, and other knives with handles of base metal or wood (ex GATT) kg.	8,00	4,00
	4. Other kg.	12,00	6,00
82.10	Knife blades:		
	A. For special knives for manual use (ex GATT)	20%	10%
	B. For sheath knives kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
	C. Other (ex GATT) kg.	8,00	4,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.11.	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
	A. Safety razors (GATT) kg.i.c.	3,00	1,50
	B. Other (ex GATT) kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
ex 82.12	Polished scissors (GATT) kg. with freedom to apply	1,40 5%	0,70 2,5%
ex 82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor, other kg.	1,40	0,70
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	20%	10%
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:		
	A. Spoons and forks, of steel	25%	12,5%
	B. Spoons and forks, of aluminium	16%	8%
	C. Other	10%	5%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:		
	A. Locks and padlocks; frames incorporating locks, keys (finished or not):		
	1. Of steel kg.	1,40	0,70
	2. Other:		
	a. Weighing 100 grams or less each (excluding keys, finisned or not) kg.	4,00	2,00
	b. Other kg.	2,00	1,00
	B. Parts:		
	1. Of steel kg.	0,60	0,30
	2. Other kg.	2,00	1,00
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:		
	A. Hinges in lengths of 1 metre or more (piano hinges):		
	1. Of steel (GATT) kg.	0,25	0,125
	2. Of other metal (ex GATT) kg.	0,50	0,25

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.02 (cont'd.)	B. Other	10%	5%
83.03	Safes, strong boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	8%	4%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No.94.03	15%	7,5%
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	10%	5%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	10%	5%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.07 (contd.)	A. Gilt or silvered	kg.	8,00	4,00
	B. Other:			
	1. Of steel	kg.	1,60	0,80
	2. Other (ex GATT)	kg.	1,20	0,60
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal		8%	4%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckleclasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:			
	A. Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets		6%	3%
	B. Other		8%	4%
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal		30%	15%
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	12%	6%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
	A. Crown corks kg.	0,60	0,30
	B. Baling-iron fasteners	10%	5%
	C. Other kg.	2,00	1,00
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	12%	6%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	7%	3,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam):		
	A. Flue tubes, currugated	Free	Free
	B. Other (ex GATT)	20%	10%
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:		
	A. Economisers	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifies; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	20%	10%
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No.87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	20%	10%
84.05	Steam and other vapour units, not incorporating boilers:		
	A. Steam turbines (GATT)	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
	A. For automobiles and motor-cycles (ex GATT)	20%	10%
	B. For aircraft (GATT)	10%	5%
	C. Other (ex GATT)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.07	Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines, including regulators therefor	20%	10%
84.08	Other engines and motors:		
	A. For aircraft (GATT)	12%	6%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	20%	10%
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:		
	exA. Handpumps (GATT)	20%	10%
	exA. Pumps, other (ex GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		
	A. Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:		
	1.Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4H.p. (GATT)	Free	Free
	2.Other	15%	7,5%
	exB. Hand pumps (GATT)	20%	10%
	exB. Water-cooled air compressors; portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines; pumps, other (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	C. Parts, of iron or steel, for ventilators and the like	5%	2,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.11 (contd.)	D. Other	20%	10%
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	20%	10%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	20%	10%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:		
	A. Furnaces and ovens, rotary or comprising devices for the continuous displacement of the products	20%	10%
	B. Other	6%	3%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):		
	A. Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0,284 cubic metre, and absorption type units (ex GATT)	10%	5%
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:		
	A. Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:		
	A. Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Other machinery and plant:		
	1. Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts	20%	10%
	2. Other	6%	3%
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		
	A. Centrifuges for yeast, molasses, milk and oils (GATT)	10%	5%
	B. Suction filters for use in the milling industry	15%	7,5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.19 (contd.)	A. Machinery for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; filling machinery for powder and other dry products; labelling machinery (ex GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of five centigrams or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	20%	10%
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances, steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		
	A. Compressed-air sand-blasting machines (ex GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes; fire extinguishers	10%	5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No.84.23:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.22 (contd.)	A. Mechanical ladders for fire fighting vehicles	Free	Free
	B. Hay and fodder staking machines	10%	5%
	C. Other (ex GATT)	20%	10%
84.23	Excavating, levelling, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
	A. pneumatic compacting machines for concrete and sand and pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels (ex GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Pneumatic self-rotary rock drills (ex GATT)	10%	5%
	C. Self-propelled excavators (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	D. Bulldozer equipment (GATT)	5%	2,5%
	E. Other	20%	10%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
	A. Horse-drawn ploughs, harrows and cultivators, and lawn and sports ground rollers (ex GATT)	20%	10%
	B. Other (ex GATT)	10%	5%
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery straw and fodder presses; hay or mowers; winnowing and similar		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.25 (contd.)	cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No.84.29):		
	A. Lawn mowers, hay rakes and grading machines (ex GATT)	20%	10%
	B. Other (ex GATT)	10%	5%
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
	A. Milking machines and butter churns	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation and the like	20%	10%
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	10%	5%
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables;		
	A. Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or crushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators,		

SCHEDULE XLV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.29 (contd.)	grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: Bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:		
	A. Gut-cleaning machines (GATT)	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:		
	A. Suction couch rolls incorporating a suction box, ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	exB. Rug cutters (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	exB. endless felts, not elsewhere specified	10%	5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:		
	A. Book-sewing machines (GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other (ex GATT)	15%	7,5%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.33 (contd.)	or paperboard (ex GATT)	15%	7,5%
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No.84,45, 84,46, or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flogs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	A. Printing blocks, plates and cylinders; lithopraphic stones:		
	1.Engraved	20%	10%
	2.Other	Free	Free
	B. Printing type and furniture	5%	2,5%
	C. Type-setting machines and matrices therefor (ex GATT)	Free	Free
	D. Other	20%	10%
84.35	Other printing machinery (except machinery falling within heading No.84.40); machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
	A. Other printing machinery, except separately-imported rubber cylinders and embossing machines (GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Paper and paperboard embossing machines (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.36 (contd.)	and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines (ex GATT)	10%	5%
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines (ex GATT)	10%	5%
84.38	Auxiliary machines for use with machines of heading No.84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle-changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No.84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
	A. Card clothing; shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pickers and the like; needles for knitting machines	Free	Free
	B. Other (ex GATT)	10%	5%
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt hat-making machines and hat-making blocks:		
	A. Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal (GATT)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.39 (contd.)	B. Other	20%	10%
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dying, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive desing, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		
	exA. Wringers kg with freedom to apply a.v.	0,12 10%	0,06 5%
	exA. Printing machines (excluding separately-imported rubber cylinders), mangles and calenders	Free	Free
	B. Coating machines	10%	5%
	C. Other:		
	1. Electric motors imported separately, fitted with gears or agitator arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines	Free	Free
	2. Other (ex GATT)	20%	10%
84.41	Sewing machines, furniture specially designed for sewing machines, sewing machine needles (ex GATT)	Free	Free
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate on Duty
84.42 (contd.)	Working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):		
	A. Machinery for the manufacture of footwear (GATT)	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries (ex GATT)	20%	10%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor	20%	10%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No.84.49 or 84.50:		
	A. Pneumatic (ex GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Guillotine shears and sheet-iron workers' shears, bending, curving and stamping machines, circular shears, multispindle boring or drilling machines, lathes, eccentric presses of a pressure exceeding 250 tons, planing machines (except shaping machines), cylinder grinding and grooving machines, polishing machines and grinding machines (ex GATT)	15%	7,5%
	C. Screw-cutting machines and milling machines (ex GATT)	10%	5%
	D. Other	20%	10%
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No.84.49:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.46 (contd.)	A. Pneumatic (ex GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood-cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No.84.49:		
	A. Pneumatic (ex GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Multi-spindle boring and drilling machines (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	C. Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood (GATT)	10%	5%
	D. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools of heading No. 82.04, 84.49 or 85.05:		
	A. For pneumatic machines	Free	Free
	B. Other (ex GATT)	10%	5%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:		
	A. Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic: concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels (ex GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Pneumatic, self-rotary, rock-drills (GATT)	10%	5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	20%	10%
84.51	Typewriters other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines (GATT)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device (ex GATT)	10%	5%
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines) (ex GATT)	10%	5%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
	A. Addressing machines and duplicating machines(GATT)	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54	10%	5%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:		
	A. Concrete mixers and colouring-material grinders (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	20%	10%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	20%	10%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.59 (cont.)	A. Soap presses and soap-cutting machines; asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	20%	10%
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	15%
	B. Of cast iron or steel:		
	1. Of cast iron kg	0,50	0,25
	2. Other	10%	5%
	C. Of other materials:		
	1. Of a weight not exceeding 100 grams kg	4,00	2,00
	2. Other kg	3,00	1,50
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	20%	10%
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and		

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.63 (cont.)	gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	A. Axle boxes, blocks and pulley blocks kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Camshafts and cranks	10%	5%
	C. Other shafts, excluding flexible shafts	Free	Free
	D. Other	20%	10%
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:		
	A. For automobile engines (GATT)	25%	12,5%
	ex B. For aircrafts (GATT)	12%	6%
	ex B. Other (GATT)	Free	Free
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:		
	A. Machine joints	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	A. Transformers for electric welding (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Other transformers (GATT)	17,5%	8,75%
	C. Electrical generators, electric motors, rotary converters and mercury arc rectifiers (ex GATT)	10%	5%
	D. Other (ex GATT)	20%	10%
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	20%	10%
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries:		
	A. Weighing up to 180 grams per cell not less than kg	15% 0,55	7,5% 0,275
	B. Other	8%	4%
	C. Parts	4%	2%
85.04	Electric accumulators kg	0,40	0,20

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:		
	A. Hand planers (ex GATT)	10%	5%
	B. Other (GATT)	15%	7,5%
85.06	Electro-mechanical appliances, with self-contained electric motor	20%	10%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:		
	A. Shavers (GATT) kg.i.c.	3,00	1,50
	B. Other (GATT)	15%	7,5%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith		
ex 85.08	For automobiles (GATT)	25%	12,5%
ex 85.08	For aircrafts (GATT)	12%	6%
ex 85.08	Others (GATT)	10%	5%
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
	A. Cycle dynamos (GATT)	10%	5%
	B. Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment	5%	2,5%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.09 (cont.)	C. Other (ex GATT)	25%	12,5%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09 (ex GATT) kg	0,80	0,40
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:		
	A. Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
	1. Foundry furnaces, electric	Free	Free
	2. Rotary ovens or ovens incorporating continuous conveyors	20%	10%
	3. Other	8%	4%
	B. Spot welding machines and seam welding machines (GATT)	10%	5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smooting irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:		

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.12 (cont.)	A. Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, soil heating apparatus and space heating apparatus, electro-thermic domestic appliances, heating resistors for such articles, excluding heating plates for cookers; smoothing irons	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):		
	A. Teleprinters (GATT) kg	1,40	0,70
	B. Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith	18%	9%
	ex C.Headphones and parts (GATT)	25%	12,5%
	ex C.Other kg	2,80	1,40
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
	A. Loudspeakers and audio-frequency electric amplifiers (GATT)	20%	10%
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those		

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15 (cont.)	incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
	A. Radio and television reception apparatus, including those incorporating gramophones:		
	1. Parts (ex GATT)	20%	10%
	2. Other (ex GATT)	25%	12,5%
	B. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission apparatus; television cameras	7%	3,5%
	C. Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus	20%	10%
	D. Other	17,5%	8,75%
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	10%	5%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16	10%	5%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:		
	A. Fixed capacitors weighing 500 grams or less each	10%	5%
	B. Other (ex GATT)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and braking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	A. Circuit breakers for currents of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30.000 volts or more, for maximum current of 15 amperes (GATT)	17,5%	8,75%
	B. Lamp-holders without switches; terminals, outlet sockets and plugs	12%	6%
	C. Fuses and safety devices with accessories kg	1,60	0,80
	D. Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards, including relays kg	2,80	1,40
	E. Other (ex GATT)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:			
	A. Arc-lamps	kg	2,80	1,40
	B. Other (ex GATT)	kg	4,50	2,25
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury-arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals:			
	A. Mounted piezo-electric crystals		20%	10%
	B. Other:			
	1. Parts	kg	2,80	1,40
	2. Other (ex GATT)	each	0,40	0,20
85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter.		20%	10%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:			

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.23 (cont.)	A. Lead-insulated:		
	1. Of an external diameter not exeeding 40 mm kg	0,48	0,24
	2. Other kg	0,32	0,16
	B. Other kg	1,40	0,70
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes (ex GATT)	Free	Free
85.25	Insulators of any material:		
	A. Of ceramic material:		
	1. For high-tension current kg	1,20	0,60
	2. For low-tension current kg	0,80	0,40
	B. Of glass kg	0,80	0,40
	C. Other kg	2,40	1,20
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No.85.25:		
	A. Of ceramic material:		
	1. For high-tension current kg	1,20	0,60
	2. For low-tension current kg	0,80	0,40
	B. Of glass kg	0,80	0,40
	C. Other kg	2,40	1,20

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	5%	2,5%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	10%	5%
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders:		
	A. Steam rail locomotives	20%	10%
	B. Tenders	24%	12%
86.02	Electric rail locomotives other than self-generating	20%	10%
86.03	Other rail locomotives	20%	10%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	24%	12%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	24%	12%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	24%	12%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans goods wagons and trucks	24%	12%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship	10%	5%
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
	A. Wheels, tyres, axles and plunger buffers	Free	Free
	B. Axle boxes kg	0,20	0,10
	C. Other	20%	10%
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:		
	A. Points, crossings and other assembled track	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XLV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No.87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
	A. For use with semi-trailers	20%	10%
	ex B. Tractors for agricultural and forestry purposes (GATT)	Free	Free
	ex B. Tractores, other than for agricultural and forestry purposes (GATT)	10%	5%
	ex B. New tractors, with tracks (GATT)	Free	Free
	ex B. Other	Free	Free
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No.87.09):		
	A. Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including motor buses (GATT Doc TN 64/80/67)	10%	5%
	B. Other (GATT Doc TN 64/80/67)	10%	5%
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No.87.02 (GATT Doc TN 64/80/67)	10%	5%
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No.87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	ex A. Chassis fitted with engines for agricultural and forestry tractors (GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.04 (contd.)	ex A. Other tractor chassis fitted with engines (GATT)	10%	5%
	B. For motor vehicles for the transport of persons (GATT Doc TN 64-80-67)	10%	5%
	C. For other motor vehicles:		
	1. For vans and lorries, weighing less than 1.200 kg per chassis (GATT Doc TN 64-80-67)	10%	5%
	2. Other (GATT Doc TN 64-80-67)	10%	5%
87.05	Bodies (including cabs) for the motor vehicles falling within heading No.87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	A. For tractors (GATT)	Free	Free
	B. For motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including motor buses (GATT)	30%	15%
	C. Other (ex GATT)	20%	10%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No.87.01,87.02 or 87.03		
	ex A. For tractors other than agricultural and forstry purposes (GATT)	10%	5%
	ex A. For tractors, other (GATT)	Free	Free
	B. For other motor vehicles:		
	1. Motor bus, lorry and van chassis (except parts thereof (GATT)	25%	12,5%
	2. Safety belts (GATT)	25%	12,5%
	3. Other (GATT)	25%	12,5%
87.07	Mechanically propelled vehicles specially designed for the handing of goods or material in or around factories, warehouses and other		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.07 (contd.)	sites (for example, straddle carriers, forklift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the types used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles and tractors:		
	A. Elevating or stacking trucks and parts thereof (GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other (ex GATT)	10%	5%
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:		
	A. Parts	25%	12,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds (ex GATT)	30%	15%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised each	72.00	36,00
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	Free	Free
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within No.87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:		
	A. For motor vehicles, excluding invalid carriages	25%	12,5%
	B. Other:		
	1.Clothes-protecting nets	20%	10%
	2.Other parts and accessories, finished, for cycles (GATT) kg	2.00	1.00
	3.Other	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XLV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:		
	A. Baby carriages and parts thereof	20%	10%
	the duty not to be less than, each	10.00	5.00
	B. Other	Free	Free
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
	A. Motor-cycle trailers	30%	15%
	B. Other trailers, excluding parts (ex GATT)	16%	8%
	C. Wheels and parts thereof	10%	5%
	D. Other	5%	2,5%
88.01	Balloons and airships (ex GATT)	12%	6%
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes (ex GATT)	Free	Free
ex 88.03	Parts of goods falling within heading No.88.01	Free	Free
ex 88.03	Parts of goods falling within heading No.88.02 (GATT)	12%	6%
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	Free	Free
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	12%	6%
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	A. Pleasure craft, including		

SCHEDULE XLV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
89.01 (contd.)	racing craft:		
	1.Racing craft carvel-built	Free	Free
	2.Other	30%	15%
	B. Other vessels	Free	Free
89.02	Tugs	Free	Free
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks	20%	10%
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:		
	A. Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No.89.01 or 89.02	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):		
	A. Life-rafts of rubber or of rubberised fabric	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material	Free	Free
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.02 (contd.)	elements of glass not optically worked:		
	A. Lenses for beacons and lighthouses	Free	Free
	ex B. Optical glasses with frames n.e.m. such as burning glasses, magnifying glasses, laterna magica etc. (GATT) kg	8,00	4,00
	with freedom to apply a.v.	10%	5%
	ex.B. Lenses for hand cameras	12%	6%
	ex B. Other	6%	3%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:		
	A. Of silver, gold or platinum	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	3%	1,5%
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective-protective or other:		
	A. Of silver, gold or platinum	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	8%	4%
ex 90.05	Binoculars (GATT) kg.	8,00	4,00
	With freedom to apply a.v.	10%	5%
ex 90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not, other	8%	4%
ex 90.06	Astronomical binoculars (GATT) kg.	8,00	4,00
	with freedom to apply a.v.	10%	5%
ex 90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mounting therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy, other	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:		
	A. protable photographic cameras (GATT)	12%	6%
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
	A. Portable cinematographic cameras (GATT)	12%	6%
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	5%	2,5%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:		
	A. Photo-copying and blueprinting apparatus	20%	10%
	B. Spools or reels	Free	Free
	C. Other	8%	4%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	8%	4%
ex 90.12	Microscopes (GATT) kg.	8,00	4,00
	with freedom to apply a.v.	10%	5%
ex 90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	6%	3%
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:		
	A. Geodesy instruments	10%	5%
	ex B. Marine navigating instruments (GATT)	20%	10%
	ex B. Other	17,5%	8,75%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivy of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights	20%	10%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		
	A. Micrometers, gauges, callipers, face-plates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances (ex GATT)	10%	5%
	B. Drafting machines (including pantographs) (GATT)	12%	6%
	C. Slide-rules, mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens (ex GATT)	5%	2,5%
	D. Other	17,5%	8,75%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 90.17	Ultrasound therapy apparatus (GATT)	15%	7,5%
ex 90.17	Drilling machines for dental use (GATT)	15%	7,5%
ex 90.17	Implements for dental use (GATT)	20%	10%
ex 90.17	Diathermic apparatus (GATT)	10%	5%
ex 90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments), other	Free	Free
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	10%	5%
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:		
	A. Artificial eyes, artificial teeth and deaf aids	Free	Free
	B. Orthopaedic soles	15%	7,5%
	C. Other	10%	5%
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.20 (contd.)	and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
	A. X-ray tubes each	0,50	0,25
	B. Other (ex GATT)	10%	5%
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	Free	Free
ex 90.22	Material testing apparatus, weighing 20 kilo or more, and parts (GATT)	12,5%	6,25%
ex 90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strenght, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics), other	Free	Free
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:		
	A. Thermometers (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Other (GATT)	17,5%	8,75%
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature for example, presaure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.24 (contd.)	regulators, not being articles falling within heading No.90.14:		
	A. Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges (GATT)	27%	13,5%
	B. Magnetic level regulator switches (GATT)	17,5%	8,75%
	C. Other (ex GATT)	17,5%	8,75%
ex 90.25	Haemometres and colorimetres (ex GATT)	Free	Free
ex 90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes; except haemometres and colorimetres (GATT)	17,5%	8,75%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:		
	A. Gas meters	20%	10%
ex	B. Electricity consumption meters (GATT)	20%	10%
ex	B. Other (ex GATT)	17,5%	8,75%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pendometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.27 (contd.)	(other than articles falling within heading No.90.14); stroboscopes (GATT)	17,5%	8,75%
90.28	Electrical measuring checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	A. Echo sounding instruments and asdic apparatus	10%	5%
	ex B. Material testing apparatus weighing 20 kilo or more each (GATT)	12.5%	6,25%
	ex B. Material testing apparatus, other	Free	Free
	C. Voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation testers (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	D. Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges (GATT)	27%	13,5%
	E. Thermometers and balances	20%	10%
	F. Other (GATT)	17,5%	8,75%
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No.90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		
	A. For instruments or apparatus falling within headings Nos. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26 and 90.27	17,5%	8,75%
	B. For instruments and apparatus falling within subheading 90.28A	10%	5%
	C. For the apparatus falling within sub-heading 90.28B (GATT)	12,5%	8,75%
	D. For the apparatus falling within sub-heading 90.28C	15%	7,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.29 (contd.)	E. For the instruments and apparatus falling within sup-heading 90.28D, 90.28E and 90.28F	17,5%	8,75%
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
	A. Stop-watches	20%	10%
	B. Other	6%	3%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No.91.03):		
	A. Alarm clocks kg	1,25	0,625
	B. Other	12%	6%
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	12%	6%
91.04	Other clocks:		
	A. Alarm clocks (GATT) kg	1,25	0,625
	B. Other	12%	6%
91.05	Time of day reording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with sunchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	17,5%	8,75%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with syndhronous motor	20%	10%
91.07	Watch movement (including stop-watch movements), assambled	12%	6%

SCHEDULE .XIV- NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	12%	6%
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof	6%	3%
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter and parts thereof	12%	6%
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		
	A. Springs and jewels	Free	Free
	B. Other	6%	3%
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
	A. Grand pianos (GATT) each	600.00	300.00
	B. Upright pianos (GATT) each	240,00	120.00
	C. Other	5%	2,5%
92.02	Other string musical instruments:		
	A. Violoncellos and double basses	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	8%	4%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, indlucing harmoniums and the like:		
	A. Reed organs, with stops	40%	20%
	B. Pipe organs (GATT)	25%	12,5%
	C. Other	8%	4%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar misical instruments; mouth organs	8%	4%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments (GATT)	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylopones, cymbals, castanets	8%	4%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs accordions	20%	10%
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws): mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	8%	4%
92.09	Musical instruments strings:		
	A. Of metal, not gimped	Free	Free
	B. Other	8%	4%
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
	A. Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.01:		
	1. Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.10 (contd.)	2.Other	15%	7,5%
	B. Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No.92.03:		
	1.Keyboards	Free	Free
	2.Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedal-couplers	8%	4%
	3.Other:		
	a.Of reed organs with stops	40%	20%
	b.Other	8%	4%
	C. Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No.92.07	10%	5%
	D. Parts of other musical instruments:		
	1.Accordion and concertina kayboards, mechanisms and stops	Free	Free
	2.Other	8%	4%
	E. Other	12%	6%
92.11	Gramaphones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks with or without sound-heads:		
	A. Tape or wire sound recorders and reproducers	15%	7,5%
	B. Other (GATT) kg	1,50	0,75
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	A. Matrices (GATT)	20%	10%
	B. Records for teaching		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.12 (contd.)	languages (GATT)	Free	Free
	C. Other (GATT) kg i.c.	1,50	0,75
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No.92.11 (GATT) kg	1,50	0,75
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	15%	7,5%
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	20%	10%
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-marine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):		
	A. Cannons	Free	Free
	B. Other	14%	7%
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:		
	A. Rifles	14%	7%
	B. Other	20%	10%
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:		
	A. Rifles	14%	7%
	B. Other	20%	10%
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including		

SCHEDULE XIV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.06 (contd.)	parts of sidearms:		
	A. Of cannons falling within heading No.93.03	Free	Free
	B. Rifles	14%	7%
	C. Other	20%	10%
93.07	Bombs, granades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
	A. Catridge cases, including blanks thereof, bullet jackets; projectiles and fuses therefor, for cannons and other heavy weapons; bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines and the like	Free	Free
	B. Lead shot cartridges	14%	7%
	C. Other	8%	4%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02) whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	A. Upholstered or covered	20%	10%
	not less than kg	1,40	1,20
	B. Roughly-sawn blanks, of wood	Free	Free
	C. Other:		
	1. Of steel:		
	a. Nickel- or chromium-plated kg	2,00	1,00
	b. Other kg	1,00	0,50
	2. Of wood, with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood (ex GATT) kg	1,20	0,60
	3. Other (ex GATT)	15%	7,5%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	10%	5%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
	A. Of steel:		
	1. Nickel- or chromium-plated kg	2,00	1,00
	2. Other kg	1,00	0,50
	B. Roughly-sawn blanks of wood	Free	Free

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.03	C. Other:		
	1. Of wood with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood (ex GATT) kg	1,20	0,60
	2. Other	15%	7,5%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with spring or stuffed or internally fitted with any material, or of foam rubber, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):		
	A. Of sponge or cellular rubber, whether or not covered	25%	12,5%
	B. Of metal, uncovered	10%	5%
	C. Other:		
	1. Covered with silk or continuous man-made fibre	25%	12,5%
	2. Other	15%	7,5%
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:		
	A. Plates discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	12%	6%
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles	10%	5%
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		
	A. Paint rollers (GATT)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
96.02 (cont.)	B. Other:		
	1. With mountings of paper-board, wood or metal, not covered:		
	a. Of vegetable materials	10%	5%
	not less than kg.i.c.	0,60	0,30
	b. Other	10%	5%
	not less than kg.i.c.	2,00	1,00
	2. With mountings of other materials	15%	7,5%
	not less than kg.i.c.	4,80	2,40
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	10%	5%
96.04	Feather dusters	10%	5%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations of any material	15%	7,5%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	15%	7,5%
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	30%	15%
97.02	Dolls (ex GATT)	30%	15%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	30%	15%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.04 (cont.)	A. Playing cards per pack	2,00	1,00
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):		
	A. Electrical fittings for Christmas tree decorations	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	30%	15%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
	A. Balls (ex GATT) kg.i.c.	2,00	1,00
	B. Badminton and tennis rackets, golf clubs and archery equipment (ex GATT) kg	2,00	1,00
	C. Skates fitted to boots	25%	12,5%
	D. Other (ex GATT)	15%	7,5%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.07 (cont.)	A. Ordinary fish-hooks	Free	Free
	B. Fishing rods and fishing reels	10%	5%
	C. Fly fish-hooks	20%	10%
	D. Other	30%	15%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	15%	7,5%
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
	A. Of corozo (GATT) kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
	B. Other	20%	10%
	not less than kg.i.c.	8,00	4,00
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	20%	10%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05):		
	A. Of silver	15%	7,5%
	ex A. Of gold or platinum (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	not less than kg	600,00	300,00
	B. Other (ex GATT) kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points	Free	Free
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:		
	A. Pencils	25%	12,5%
	B. Pencils leads	13%	6,5%
	C. Slate pencils and drawing charcoals	Free	Free
	D. Other	20%	10%
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	8%	4%
98.07	Date, sealing and similar stamps, designed for operating in the hand; hand operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	12%	6%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools, ink-pads, with or without boxes:		
	A. Ink-pads	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	10%	5%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin whether or not a paper or textile backing	12%	6%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:		
	ex A. Of silver,	15%	7,5%
	ex A. Of gold and platinum (GATT)	15%	7,5%
	not less than kg	600,00	300,00
	B. Other (ex GATT)	7%	3,5%
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	A. Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls (ex GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Pipe mouthpieces (GATT) kg.i.c.	1,25	0,625
	C. Other (GATT) kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
	but not less than	15%	7,5%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	30%	15%
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel and clothing accessories	10%	5%
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	15%	7,5%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	8%	4%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:		
	A. Of plastic materials	30%	15%
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Free	Free
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	Free
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	Free
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamp (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free	Free
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:		
	A. Articles which, when new, fall within Chapter 71 (except for headings Nos. 71.01 and 71.02)	Duty on similar new articles	
	B. Other	Free	Free

The Nordic Delegation
to the
1964 Gatt Trade Negotiations
58, Rue de Moillebeau
Case Postale 7
Geneve 19
Telephone 34 93 20 - 34 93 99

Sir,

I have the honour to submit [illegible] .

The schedule is preliminary and based on the assumption of a maximum [illegible].

Technical corrections to the draft [illegible] will be circulated as soon as possible.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Nils Montan

Mr. E. Wyndham White,
Director General.
GATT,
G e n e v a .

DRAFT:

Based on original offers submitted in the 1964 GATT Trade Negotiations.

1

LIMITED

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

May 11th 1967

SCHEDULE XIV - (NORWAY)

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 01.01	B. Live asses, mules and hinnies	Free	Free
01.06	Other live animals:		
	A. Pheasants each	4.00	2.00
	B. Other, except Reindeers	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 02.02	Edible offals of poultry kg	1.20	0.60
02.04	B.2 Meat and edible offals except of Reindeer, Wood fowl and White grouse, other than tongues kg	1.20	0.60

SCHEDULE XIV - [illegible]

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
03.01	Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen		Free	Free
03.02	Fish, salted, in brine or smoked:			
	A. Smoked:			
	1. Herring	kg	0.50	0.25
	2. Other	kg	2.00	1.00
	B. Other:			
	1. Salted salmon	kg	0.25	0.125
	2. Other		Free	Free
03.03	Crustaceans and mulluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:			
	A. Live oysters (packed)	kg	2.00	1.00
	B. Other		Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 04.05	A. Eggs in shell except hens' eggs, edible	kg	2.00	1.00
	B. Eggs in shell except hens' eggs, non edible		30%	15%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.01	Human hair; waste of human hair	free	free
ex 05.02	Hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	free	free
05.03	A. Curled horsehair kg	1,20	0,60
	B. Other horsehair and horsehair waste	free	free
05.05	Fish waste:		
	A. Herring waste	30%	15%
	B. Fresh stomachs kg	0,60	0,30
	C. Other	free	free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides and skins	free	free
05.07	A1. Bed feathers and down, not cleaned kg	0,10	0,05
	A2. Bed feathers and down, other kg	0,50	0,25
	B. Other feathers kg	70,00	35,00
	C. Skins or other parts of birds: Other. Powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	free	free

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, powder and waste of these products	free	free
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals. Waste and powder of these products. Whalebone and the like, hair and waste of these products.	free	free
05.10	Ivory, powder and waste of ivory	free	free
05.11	Tortoise-shell; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	free	free
05.12	Corals and similar substances; shells; powder and waste of shells	free	free
	A. Shellpowder kg	0,02	0,01
	B. Other	free	free
05.13	A. Natural sponges, raw or not further worked than cleaned kg	0,50	0,25
	B. Natural sponges, other kg	12,00	6,00
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides, bile; animal products of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	free	free
ex 05.15	B. Animal products not elsewhere specified or included dead animals of chapter 1 or chapter 3; unfit for human consumption, except meat and blood	free	free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
06.01	A2. Bulbs, not in flower kg	0,16	0,08
	B1b. Other tubers and tuberous roots in flower, except gloxinias, begonias and dahlias kg	8.00	7.00
	B2b. Other tubers and tuberous roots, not in flower, other than freesias kg	1.00	0.50
	C. Crowns and rhizomes kg	1.00	0.50
06.04	B2. Foliage, branches and other parts, mosses, lichens and grasses, not fresh or dried, for bouquets and ornamental purposes, except of Norwegian deciduous trees and of magnolia, aucuba, laurel, ruscus, cycas and grevillia kg	8.00	7.00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex07.01	C2. Garlic kg	0.20	0.10
07.01	E2. Leguminous vegetables other than peas and beans kg	0.80	0.40
07.01	F. Edible mushrooms kg	2.00	1.00
07.01	H. Olives kg	0.60	0.30
07.01	I. Capers kg	4.00	2.00
07.01	J1. Asparagus imported from May 1 to November 14 kg	0.50	0.25
07.01	J2. Asparagus imported from November 15 to April 30 kg	0.50	0.25
07.01	L. Crisp parsley and stalk celery kg	1.60	0.80
07.01	M1. Artichokes imported from June 1 to November 30 kg	0.50	0.25
07.01	M2. Artichokes imported from December 1 to May 31 kg	0.50	0.25
07.01	N. Origanum	Free	Free
ex 07.01	O. Capsicum December 1 - May 31 kg	0.80	0.40
07.03	A1. Olives in brine kg	0.60	0.30
	B7. Capers provisionally preserved in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions (but not in brine) kg	4.00	2.00
ex07.04	B. Garlic dried, dehydrated or evaporated kg	0.20	0.10
07.05	Dried legumonous vegetables	Free	Free
ex07.06	A. Manioc and arrowroot kg	0.36	0.18

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.01	A. Bananas kg/kr.0.05+33 1/3%	surtax	kr.0.025 + 33 1/3%
08.01	B. Dates kg	0.30	0.15
ex08.01	C. Coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens kg	0.40	0.20
ex 08.01	C. Pinapples kg	0.60	0.30
08.02	A. Lemons	Free	Free
08.02	B. Other 100 kg	kr. 2.66	kr. 1.33
08.03	A. Figs, fresh kg	0.60	0.30
08.03	B. Figs, dried and fig cake kg	0.05	0.025
08.04	A1. Grapes, fresh, imported from August 1 to February 28/29 100 kg	kr 2.66	kr. 1.33
	A2. Grapes, fresh, imported from March 1 to July 31 100 kg	kr.2.66	kr. 1.33
	B2. Currants kg	0.05	0.025
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	A. Hazelnuts and almonds kg	0.05	0.025
ex	B. Walnuts kg	0.35	0.175
ex	B. Pecan nuts kg	0.40	0.20
	C. Chestnuts 100 kg	kr.13.33	kr.6.665
	D. Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts falling within tariff position 08.05 kg	0.35	0.175
	E. Other nuts kg	1.60	0.80
08.06	C. Quinces kg	0.60	0.30

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.07	C1. Apricots imported from May 16 to August 15 kg	0.40	0.20
ex 08.08	C. Berries, other than strawberries, raspberries, gooseberries, red currants, black currants, cranberries and cloudberries kg	0.60	0.30
08.10	B. Cranberries and cloudberries preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	Free	Free
ex 08.11	A. Citrus fruit, in brine kg	0.40	0.20
ex 08.11	A. Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, other	Free	Free
08.12	A. Dried plums kg	0.12	Free
ex 08.13	Peel of citrus fruit in brine kg	0.40	0.20
ex 08.13	Peel of melons, dried or in brine kg	0.20	0.10
ex 08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruits, other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.01	A. Roasted coffee and coffee substitutes containing coffee	kg	1.00	0.50
ex 09.01	B. Coffee, green (raw)	kg	0.20	0.10
ex 09.01	B. Coffee, other		Free	Free
09.02	Tea	kg	2.00	1.00
09.03	Maté		30%	15%
09.04	A. Cayenne pepper	kg	8.00 x)	4.00 x)
09.05	Vanilla	kg	4.50 x)	2.25 x)
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	kg	1.70 x)	0.85 x)
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	kg	1.00 x)	0.50 x)
09.08	A. Nutmeg and mace	kg	6.50 x)	3.25 x)
	B. Cardamoms	kg	4.00 x)	2.00 x)
09.09	A. Juniper seeds	kg	0.40 x)	0.20 x)
	B. Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin and caraway	kg	1.00 x)	0.50 x)
09.10	A. Saffron	kg	24.00 x)	12.00 x)
09.10	B. Bay berries and leaves; thyme		Free	Free
09.10	C. Celery seeds	kg	1.00 x)	Free
ex 09.10	D. Ginger, grounded	kg	0.85	0.425
ex 09.10	D. Ginger, other	kg	0.50	0.25
09.10	E. Curry	kg	8.00 x)	4.00 x)
09.10	F. Other spices	kg	1.50 x)	0.75 x)

x) The duty on ground spices is 20 per cent higher.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
10.01	Mesling (mixed wheat and rye)	Free	Free
10.05	Maize	Free	Free
10.06	A. Rice, whether or not husked	kg 0.07	0.035
10.07	A. Canary seed kg	0.60	0.30
	B. Buckwheat, millet and grain sorghum; other cereals	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
11.01	Cereal flours except wheat flour (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains, except husked, glazed polished or broken rice; germ of cereals	Free	Free
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 0705	Free	Free
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8 kg	0.40	0.20
11.07	Malt, roasted or not	6%	3%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.01	A. Mustard seeds kg	0.50	0.25
ex 12.01	B. Ground-nuts kg	0.20	0.10
12.01	B. Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruit except soya beans, copra, linseed, sesamum seed, palm Kernels and sunflower seed (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted	Free	Free
12.03	F. Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing, of other plants than timothy grass, crested dog tail, fescue, spear grass, ray-grass, mousetail grass, clover, pine, spruce fir, edible roots and other vegetables (lucerne seed, previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
12.04	Sugar beet, sugar cane	Free	Free
12.05	Chicory roots	Free	Free
12.06	A. Hop cones kg	0.50	0.25
	B. Lupulin	30%	15%
12.07	Plants and parts of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants	Free	Free
12.08	Fruit kernels and other vegetable products	Free	Free
12.09	Cereal straw and husks	Free	Free
12.10	A. Swedes kg	0.16	0.08
	B. Mangolds and fodder roots (except swedes); hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
13.01	Raw vegetable materials	Free	Free
13.02	Terpentine (other goods under this heading are previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
13.03	A1. Liquorice sap and extract: In pieces weighing more than 4 kg. each kg	0.20	0.10
	A2. Liquorice sap and extract: Other kg	0.80	0.40
	B. Pectin (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	C. Other vegetable saps and extracts; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting except bamboo cane (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding except kapok (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms except piassava (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving	Free	Free
ex 14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included, except sea weed meal	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 15.02	A. Inedible tallow	kg	0.08	0.04
15.03	A. Oleostearin	kg	0.08	0.04
	B. Lard stearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil	kg	0.16	0.08
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	kg	0.16	0.08
ex 15.06	Other animal oils and fats, except of bones	kg	0.16	0.08
15.07	A. Olive oil	kg	0.02	0.01
	B. Oiticica oil		Free	Free
ex	C. Cashew shell liquid	kg	0.16	Free
15.09	Degras		Free	Free
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:			
	A. Fatty acids with high melting point (previously bound in GATT)		Free	Free
	B. Fatty alcohols	ad val	30%	15%
	C. Other	kg	0.16	kr. 0.10
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes except glycerine (previously bound in GATT)		Free	Free
15.13	B. Imitation lard and other prepared edible fats	kg	0.16	0.08

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar subsitutes:			
	A. In airtight containers:			
	1. Caviar	kg	3.00	1.50
	2. Salmon	kg	0.25	0.125
	3. Other	kg	0.24	0.12
	B. Other:			
	1. Herrings	kg	0.50	0.25
	2. Other	kg	2.00	1.00
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:			
	A. In airtight containers:			
	1. Lobsters	kg	0.75	0.375
	ex 2. Crab	kg	3.00	0.75
	ex 2. Other	kg	3.00	1.50
	B. Other	kg	2.00	1.00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	Free	Free
18.03	Cocoa paste kg	0.96	0.48
18.04	Cocoa butter kg	0.30	0.15
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened kg	0.80	0.40
ex 18.06	Food preparations containing cocoa, except ice-cream, ice-cream powder, pudding powder and sweetened cocoa powder kg	1.00	0.50

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
19.01	Malt extract kg	0.80	0.40
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products kg	0.80	0.40
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products kg	0.80	0.40
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products kg	3.20	1.60

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.01	A1. Capers kg	4.00	2.00
ex 20.01	A2. Olives kg	2.00	1.00
20.04	A. Ginger kg	4.00	2.00
	B. Other fruit, fruit-peal and parts of plants, preserved by sugar kg	1.60	0.80
20.06	ex C2 b Pinapple, peaches and mixed fruit, canned kg	0.60	0.30
	ex C2 c Cashew nuts, roasted and salted, in tins kg	1.20	kr.0.20
20.07	ex B2 Orange juice concentrate unsweetened and frozen	0.50	0.25

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof kg	0.50	0.25
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:		
	A. Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee kg	1.00	0.50
ex	B. Instant tea	30%	Free
ex	B. Extracts, other	30%	15%
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard kg	1.00	0.50
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings kg	3.00	1.50
21.06	A1. Wine yeasts kg	2.40	1.20
	A2 Yeast for feeding animals	Free	Free
	A3 Other natural yeasts kg	0.80	0.40
	B Prepared baking powder kg	2.40	1.20
ex 21.07	C Products not containing alcohol ("concentrated extracts") used in the manufacture of beverages; canned corn	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.01	A. Spa waters, including aerated waters	kr. 0.40 per litre	kr. 0.20 per litre
	B. Water, ice and snow	Free	Free
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages kg	2.00	1.00
22.04	Grape must kg	2.00	1.00
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	In bottles, non sparkling	kr. 0.96 per litre	0.48
	In casks or jars, non sparkling, containing up to 21% alcohol	kr. 0.48 per litre	0.24
	Other: duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	kr. 5.04 per litre	2.52
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic extracts:	Free	Free
	In bottles, non sparkling	kr. 0.96 per litre	0.48
	In casks or jars, non sparkling containing up to 21% alcohol	kr. 0.48 per litre	0.24
	Other, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	kr. 5.04 per litre	2.52
22.07	Other fermentated beverages:	Free	Free
	Containing more than 21% alcohol	kr. 5.04 per litre	2.52
	Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits of any strength:		
	In receptacles of less than 50 litres	kr. 4.77 per litre	2.385
	In larger receptacles, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	kr. 5.04 per litre	2.52
22.09	A. Ethyl alcohol, undenatured of a strength of less than 80°; liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	Free	Free
	In receptacles of less than 50 litres	kr. 4.77 per litre	2.385
	In larger receptacles, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	kr. 5.04 per litre	2.52
	B. Other kg	13.80	6.90
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar kg	0.50	0.25

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans, or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves	Free	Free
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues except rice bran (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Free	Free
23.05	Wine lees; argol	Free	Free
23.06	Vegetable produce of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
	A. Forage containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers kg	1.20	0.60
	B. Dog biscuits kg	0.20	0.10
	C. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XV - [illegible]AY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 24.01	Tobacco leaf, not sauced, stemmed	kg	4.95	2.475
ex 24.01	Tobacco leaf, not sauced, unstemmed	kg	4.50	2.25
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco, other tobacco refuse		Free	Free
24.02	A. Tobacco extracts and essences		Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water	Free	Free
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	Free	Free
25.08	Chalk	Free	Free
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	Free	Free
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphated chalk	Free	Free
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) of an apparent density of 1 or less, whether or not calcined	Free	Free
ex25.13	Pumice stone and other natural abrasives	Free	Free
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent density of 2,5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
	A. In slabs	12%	6%
	B. Other	Free	Free
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
	A. In slabs	12%	6%
	B. Other	Free	Free
ex25.17	Flint; crushed or broken stone, macadam and tarred macadam, pebbles and gravel, of a kind commonly used for road metalling, for railway or other ballast or for concrete aggregates; shingle; granules, chippings	Free	Free
25.18	Dolimite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free	Free
ex 25.19	Matural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide (except dead burned magnesite previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	Free	Free
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	Free
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	Free	Free
25.23	Portland cement, cement fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker 100 kg	0,80	0,40
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet	Free	Free
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	Free	Free
ex25.28	Natural chiolite	Free	Free
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	Free	Free
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; Fluorspar	Free	Free
25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included except vermiculite, unworked, (previously bound in GATT); broken pottery	Free	Free
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites except bauxite, manganese ore, chrome ore and iron ore (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	Free	Free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex27.01	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	Free
ex27.02	Lignite, briquettes and coke of any kind	Free	Free
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated 100 kg	2,60	1,30
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	Free	Free
27.05	Gas carbon	Free	Free
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or other coal tar distillation products	Free	Free
ex27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar except toluol and xylol (previously bound in GATT) other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter	Free	Free
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar of from other mineral tars	Free	Free
27.09	Petroleum and shale oils, crude	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XLV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.10	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum or shale oils; these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
	A. Lighting oils and furnace oils; white spirit; petroleum spirit; topped crudes	Free	Free
	B. Lubricating greases (~~GATT~~) kg	0,08	0,04
	C. Oils containing added emulsifiers; emulsions of oil in water	30%	15%
	D. Other:		
	1. Lubricating oils, containing more than 5% of added saponifiable substances (~~GATT~~) kg	0,08	0,04
	2. Other (~~GATT~~) kg	0,04	0,02
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	A. Propane and butane, including mixtures thereof	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
27.12	Petroleum jelly (~~GATT~~) kg	0,08	0,04
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral wax, whether or not coloured (~~GATT~~)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other petroleum and shale oil residues	Free	Free
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	Free	Free
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cutbacks)	Free	Free
27.17	Electric current	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine)	Free	Free
ex28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other metalloids and non-metals: Other than white phosphorus and arsenic (previously bound in GATT)	30%	15%
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals (including yttrium and scandium): mercury	Free	Free
28.06	Hydrochloric acid; chlorosulphonic or chlorosulphuric acid	Free	Free
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	Free	Free
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	Free	Free
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acide	Free	Free
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	Free	Free
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	Free	Free
ex28.13	Carbon dioxide kg	0,24	0,12
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals or of metalloids	30%	15%
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals or of metalloids, including phosphorus trisulphide;		
	A. Carbon disulphide	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium except for pharmaceutical use (already bound in GATT)	Free	Free
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:		
	A. Zinc oxide kg	0,24	0,12
	B. Zinc peroxide	Free	Free
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	Free	Free
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides;		
	A. Chromium oxides kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Other	Free	Free
28.22	Manganese oxides	Free	Free
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides, including earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe203 except black iron-oxide pigments and black iron hydroxide pigments (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	Free	Free
28.27	Lead Oxides	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.28	Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides (including hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts):		
	A. Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide) kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine, and their inorganic salts	30%	15%
	C. Other	Free	Free
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates / fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	Free	Free
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides	Free	Free
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites	Free	Free
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates	Free	Free
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites	Free	Free
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	Free	Free
28.35	Sulphides, including polysulphides	Free	Free
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphocylates	Free	Free
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates	Free	Free
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates	Free	Free
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	Free	Free
ex28.42	White lead kg	0,10	0,05
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	Free	Free
28.44	Fulminates and cyanates	Free	Free
28.45	Silicates, including commercial sodium and potassium silicates	Free	Free
28.46	Borates and perborates	Free	Free
ex28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):		
	A. Zinc chromates and lead chromates kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Other except sodium bichromate (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	Free	Free
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	Free	Free
28.53	Liquid air	30%	15%
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide	30%	15%
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	Free	Free
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity, and amalgams except amalgams of precious metals	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
	A. Acetylene	30%	15%
	B. Dodecylbenzene	6%	3%
	C. Other	Free	Free
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	Free	Free
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	30%	15%
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Isopropyl alcohol (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Ethylene glycol	15%	7,5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Diethylether kg	18.00	9.00
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemi-acetals, and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function alde-hydes	30%	15%
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated deri-vatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	30%	15%
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols; ketone-phenols, ketone-alde-hydes, quinones, quionone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quin-ones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Ethyl methyl ketone and camphor	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxi- and peracids, and their halo-genated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Oleic acid and fatty acids:		
	1. Fatty acids with a high melting point (previously bound in GATT) kg	Free	Free
	2. Other kg	0,16	0,08
	B. Acetic acid and acetic anhydride (acetic acid previously bound in GATT) kg	0,50	0,25

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.14 cont.			
	C. Other acids and anhydrides	Free	Free
	D. Other	30%	15%
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Acids and their anhydrides and salts	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids, and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Acids and their anhydrides and salts	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids, (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.22	Amine-function compounds:		
	A. Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylenediamine, tolyenediamine, toluidine and xylidine, and their salts	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	A. Sodium glutamate (previously bound in GATT)	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, including lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		
	A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins kg	0,16	0,08
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.25	Amide-function compounds	Free	Free
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	30%	15%
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	Free	Free
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	30%	15%
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	30%	15%
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds	30%	15%
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	30%	15%
29.35	Heterocuclid compounds, including nucleic acids:		
	A. Pyridine (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.36	Sulphonamides	30%	15%
29.37	Lactones and lactams; sultones and sultams	30%	15%
29.40	Enzymes:		
	A. Rennet (chymosin)	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
ex29.41	Saponins and their derivatives	30%	15%
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose kg	0,20	0,10
29.45	Other organic compounds	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
	A. Powders	18%	9%
	B. Skin creams; medicinal salts	10%	5%
	C. Medicated sweets and liquorice	24%	12%
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	A. Plaster-impregnated bandages	Free	Free
	ex B. Gauze for medical use having a total of not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square centimeter	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,10	0,55
	ex B. Gauze, other	10%	5%
	C. Wadding	14%	7%
	D. Other	18%	9%
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
	A. First-aid boxes and kits	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	Free	Free
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	Free	Free
ex 31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic	Free	Free
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic	Free	Free
ex 31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms except superphosphate (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin except of acorns and mimosa (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free	Free
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzumatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin):		
	A. Tanning substances	20%	10%
	B. Artificial bates for pre-tanning	30%	15%
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
	A. Butter-colouring products kg	0,24	0,12
	B. Other except cheese colour (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.06	Colour lakes kg	0,20	0,10
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
	A. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores; English red (Venetian red)	Free	Free
	B. Other kg	0,20	0,10
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass indutries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
	A. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Other	Free	Free
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	12%	6%
32.11	Prepared driers kg	0,30	0,15

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, stopping and sealing pastes, and similar pastes	15%	7,5%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
	A. Printing ink	15%	7,5%
	B. Fountain-pen ink cartridges and ink for ball-point pens	5%	2,5%
	C. Other	25%	12,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:		
	A. Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils kg	0,28	0,14
	B. Rosemary oil kg	2,50	1,25
	ex C. Lemongrass, palmarosa, sandalwood and votiver oil kg i.c.	8,00	Free
	ex C. Other kg i.c.	8,00	4,00
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils kg i.c.	8,00	4,00
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration kg i.c.	8,00	4,00
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural of articicial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
	A. Containing alcohol or ethers kg i.c.	13,00	6,50
	B. Other kg i.c.	8,00	4,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses kg i.c.	4,00	2,00
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:		
	A. Perfumery and toilet waters:		
	1. Containing alcohol or ethers kg i.c.	13,00	6,50
	2. Other kg i.c.	4,00	2,00
	B. Tooth powders and pastes	20%	10%
	C. Powders	18%	9%
	D. Beauty creams and lotions; rouge	10%	5%
	E. Other	15%	7,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:		
	A. Soft soap kg	0,20	0,18
	B. Toilet soap and shaving soap, including scented soap powders kg i.c.	2,00	1,80
	C. Other kg	0,40	0,36
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
	A. Containing soap:		
	1. Scented kg i.c.	2,00	1,80
	2. Other	20%	18%
	B. Other		
	1. Containing surface-active agents	30%	27%
	2. Other	Free	Free
34.03	Lubricating preparations consisting of mixtures of oils or fats or of mixtures with a basis of oils or fats, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum or shale oils kg	0,16	0,08

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:		
	A. Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes	30%	15%
	B. Other	Free	Free
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:		
	A. Scouring powders containing soap kg.	0,20	0,10
	B. Shoe polishes and creams kg.i.c.	12,5% the duty less than 0,40	6,25% not to be kg. 0,20
	C. Other	30%	15%
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like:		
	A. Of stearin or paraffin wax kg.	0,80	0,40
	B. Other kg.	1,20	0,60

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:		
	A. Modelling pastes	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 35.01	Caseinates and other casein derivatives;	30%	15%
ex 35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives except egg white	30%	15%
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
	Ex A. Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass	12%	6%
	Ex A. Gelatin in thin flexible sheets or in powder	12,5%	6,25%
	B. Other gelatin	8%	4%
	C. Glues	25%	12,5%
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:		
	A. Meat peptones kg i.c.	2,00	1,00
	B. Other	30%	15%
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues kg i.c.	0,64	0,32

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products sutiable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kilogram:		
	A. Starch-based kg i.c.	0,64	0,32
	B. Other	25%	12,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36.01	Propellent powders:		
	A. Smokeless powders kg	2,00	1,00
	B. Other kg	0,48	0,24
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders kg	0,48	0,24
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses:		
	A. With a charge of gun-powder kg	1,00	0,50
	B. Other kg	0,48	0,24
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps igniters; detonators	Free	Free
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	18%	9%
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches kg	0,60	0,30
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	Free	Free
36.08	Solidified alcohol, fuels of a kind used in mechanical lighters, torches and other combustible preparations and products	5%	2,5%

SCHEDULE XIV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.01	Plates, sinsitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat):		
	ex A. Photographical plate of glass (~~GATT~~) kg.i.c.	0,80	0,40
	ex A. X-ray film and plates	Free	Free
	B. Other kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated, or not:		
	A. X-ray film	Free	Free
	B. Other (~~GATT~~) kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
	A. Blue-print paper kg.i.c.	1,00	0,50
	ex B. Other paper and cards (~~ex-GATT~~) kg.	0,32	0,16
	ex.B. Photographical paper, ruled, of postcard size (~~GATT~~) kg.	0,50	0,25
	C. Cloth	18%	9%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive kg.i.c.	8,00	4,00
37.05	Plates unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:		
	A. X-ray film and plates	Free	Free
	B. Other kg.i.c.	8,00	4,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive kg.i.c.	8,00	4,00
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive kg.i.c.	8,00	4,00
37.08	Chemical products and flach light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	22,5%	11,25%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 38.01	Colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:	30%	15%
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent) activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products	Free	Free
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	Free	Free
38.05	Tall oil kg.	0,28	0,14
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	30%	15%
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produces by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpinol kg.	0,08	0,04
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		
	A. Rosin spirit and rosin oils kg.	0,16	0,08
	B. Other, except colophony and gum resins (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil:		
	A. Wood tar kg.	0,50	0,25
	B. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brawers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:		
	A. Foundry core binders	30%	15%
	B. Other	Free	Free
ex. 38.11	Disinfectants, antisprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packing for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)	Free	Free
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries; resin mastics and cements:		
	A. Starch-based kg.i.c.	0,64	0,32
	B. Other	30%	15%
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluces and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, braxing or welding; soldering braxing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:		
	A. Pickling preparations for metal surfaces, and fluxes	30%	15%
	B. Other	Free	Free
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.38.14	oils	20%	10%
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	30%	15%
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	30%	15%
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Free	Free
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	30%	15%
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Compounds for the manufacture of electrodes; non-agglomerated mixtures containing metallic carbides; gas-purifying compounds; AIV preparations; anti-scaling compounds; refractory mortars or cements; fusible ceramic firing testers dental plaster	Free	Free
	B. Foundry core binders kg	0,20	0,10
	C. Deodorants	15%	7,5%
	D. Anti-Freeze preparations	20%	10%
	E. Other	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.01	Condensation, Polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	A. Laminated with paper or paperboard	10%	5%
	B. Ion exchangers	Free	Free
	C. Other	30%	15%
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	A. Polyethylene imported in the forms specified in Note 3(a), (b) and (c) to this Chapter	10%	10%
	B. Paving tiles containing at least 60% of extenders	20%	13%
	C. Other floor coverings (GATT)	20%	18%
	D. Ion exchangers	Free	Free
	E. Other	30%	20%
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	A. Vulcanised fibre:		
	1. With unpainted and unlacquered surface kg.	0,06	0,03
	2. Other kg.	0,32	0,16

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.39.03	B. Collodion cotton, gun cotton and collodion kg.	0,48	0,24
	C. Other:		
	1.Unworked:		
	a.Cellulose acetate moulding powders	20%	10%
	b.Waste and scrap	Free	Free
	c.Other	30%	15%
	2.Worked:		
	a.Plates, flexible tubing, tubes, pipes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	Free	Free
	b.Sponges	20%	10%
	ex.c.Artificial intestines, not including intestines of paper	15%	7,5%
	ex.c.Other	8%	4%
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example hardened casein and hardened gelatin):		
	A. Artificial intestines	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterifications of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber)	30%	15%
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn	30%	15%
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
	A. Spinning cops, bobbins and		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.39.07	spools; spinning cans; shoe trees and lasts; machine joints and gaskets	Free	Free
	B. Artificial intestines	8%	6%
	C. Bags and similar packaging articles of film falling within heading No. 39.03; lamps and parts thereof	15%	14%
	D. Viscose sponges	20%	18%
	E. Other	30%	20%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.02	Synthetic rubbers, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised; factice derived from oils:		
	A. Synthetic rubbers in solid form (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
ex.40,05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised synthetic rubber:	30%	15%
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, impregnated textile thread; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber adhesives on backing of any material including vulcanised rubber; rings and discs):		
	A. Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers; impregnated textile thread	5%	2,5%
	B. Dispersions	30%	15%
	C. Adhesives:		
	1.On backings of natural rubber;		
	a.Not cut to size	Free	Free
	b.Other	20%	10%
	2.On backings of textile materials	19%	9,5%
	3.Other	8%	4%
	D. Other articles:		
	1.Of natural rubber (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	2.Other	30%	15%
40,07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vul-		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.40.07	canised rubber:		
	A. Impregnated textile threads, including textile-covered rubber thread and cord	5%	2,5%
	B. Other:		
	1.Of natural rubber (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	2.Other:		
	a.Machine packing	Free	Free
	b.Other	30%	15%
ex. 40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Of natural rubber:		
	1.Floor coverings kg.	1,20	0,60
	B. Other:		
	1.Machine packing	Free	Free
	2.Other	30%	15%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	15% the duty not to be less than kg. 0,60	7,5% 0,30
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Transmission belts or belting	10%	10%
	B. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	20%	15%
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	15%	7,5%
40.13	Articles of apperel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Of leaded rubber	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Machine packing	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
	A. Tubes	15% the duty not to be less than kg. 0,60	7,5% 0,30
	B. Other	Free	Free
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepkins in the wool (skins and hides, with the hair, undressed, raw or dried and skins and hedes, without the hair, untanned and unprepared, are previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41,07 or 41.08:		
	A. Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
	1.Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg. each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed kg.	3,00	2,70
	2.Hides or skins weighing from 1 to 2 kg. each kg	6,00	5,00
	3.Hides or skins weighing less than 1 kg. each:		
	a.Glove leather kg	7,50	6,75
	b.Other kg	9,00	7,00
	B. Sole leather and inner sole leather:		
	1.Butts kg	1,80	1,60
	2.Other kg	1,20	1,00
ex.	C. Other skins having undergone processes prior to tanning imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	1,20/3.00	Free
ex.	C. Other:		
	1.Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg. each kg	1,20	1,00
	2.Hides or skins weighing 1 kg. or less each kg	3.00	2,70
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.41.03	heading No.41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Alum-tanned, grained, dyed, varnished and the like:		
	1.Skins weighing 1 kg. and more each kg	6,00	5,00
	2.Skins weighing less than 1 kg.each:		
	a.Glove leather kg	7,50	6,50
	b.Other kg	9,00	7,00
ex.	B. Other skins having undergone processes prior to tanning imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	1,20/3,00	Free
ex.	B. Other:		
	1.Skins weighing more than 1.kg. each kg	1,20	1,00
	2.Other kg	3.00	2,50
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No.41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Alum-tanned, grained, dyed, varnished and the like:		
	1.Skins weighing 1 kg. and more each kg	6.00	5,00
	2.Skins weighing less than 1 kg. each:		
	a.Glove leather kg	7,50	6,50
	b.Other kg	9,00	7,00
ex.	B.Other skins having undergone processes prior to tanning imported by tanneries for sub-sequent tanning	1,20/3,00	Free
ex.	B. Other:		
	1.Skins weighing more than 1 kg. each kg	1,20	1,00
	2.Other (GATT) kg	3,00	2,50
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Alum-tanned, grained dyed, varnished and the like:		
	1.Skins weighing 1 kg and more each kg	6,00	5,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.4105	2.Skins weighing less than 1 kg. each:			
	a.Glove leather	kg	7,50	6,50
	b.Other	kg	9,00	7,00
	exB. Other skins having undergone processes prior to tanning imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning		1,20/3,00	Free
	exB. Other:			
	1.Skins weighing more than 1 kg. each	kg	1.20	1.00
	2.Other	kg	3,00	2,50
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather:			
	A. Skins weighing more than 2 kg. each	kg	3,00	2,50
	B. Skins weighing from 1 to 2 kg. each	kg	6,00	5,00
	C. Skins weighing less than 1 kg. each:			
	1.Glove leather	kg	7,50	6,50
	2.Other	kg	9,00	7,50
41.07	Parchent-dressed leather:			
	A. Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg. each	kg	3,00	2,00
	B. Hides or skins weighing from 1 to 2 kg. each	kg	6,00	4,00
	C. Hides or skins weighing less than 1 kg each	kg	9,00	6,00
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:			
	A. Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg. each	kg	3,00	2,50
	B. Hides or skins weighing from 1 to 2 kg. each	kg	6,00	5,00
	C. Hides or skins weighing less than 1 kg. each	kg	9,00	7,00
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture			

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.41.09	of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	Free
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	20%	16%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	20%	15%
42.02	Travel goods (for example trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, haversacks, kanpsacks, rucksacks, kitbags) handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, briefcases, collar-boxes, dressing-cases, pouches, toilet-bags, toolcases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
	A. Of vulcanised fibre or paperboard kg	2.00	1.60
	B. Of other materials falling within Chapter 39, of leather or of composition leather, and of materials falling within Chapters 50 and 51	30%	24%
	C. Other:		
	1. Handbags, weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	12%	10%
	2. Other	30%	24%
42.03	Articles of apperel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
	A. Gloves:		
	1. Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur or other materials	25%	22%
	2. Other	18%	16%
	B. Belts, shoulder-belts and wrist-watch straps	15%	14%
	C. Other kg	5.00	4.50

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
	A. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	20%	18%
	B. Other belts or belting	10%	8%
	C. Machine packing (previously bounded in GATT)	Free	Free
	D. Pickers	Free	Free
	E. Other	15%	12%
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	15%	10%
42.06	Articles made from gut, from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:		
	A. Catgut kg.i.c.	2,00	1,00
	B. Other	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
	A. Of sable, marten, ermine, chichilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox' (natural) and breitschwantz:		
	1.Assembled furskins kg.	300,00	150,00
	2.Other kg.	200,00	100,00
	B. Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink (other than Japanese mink), kolinsky, lunx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, persianer, semi-persianer, shiraz, Crimean lamb, astrakhan, caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, except breitschwantz:		
	1.Assembled furskins kg	180,00	90,00
	2.Other kg	100,00	50,00
	C. Other:		
	1.Assembled furskins kg	28,00	14,00
	2.Other kg	16,00	8,00
43.03	Articles of furskin:		
	A. Of Sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and breitschwantz:		
	1.Tails made up of furskins kg	300,00	150,00
	2.Other kg	600,00	300,00
	B. Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink (other than Japanese mink), kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mule, squirrel, persianer, semi-persianer, shiraz, Crimean lamb, astrakhan, caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, except breitschwantz:		
	1.Tails made up of furskins kg	180,00	90,00
	2.Other kg	300,00	150,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43.03	C. Other:		
	1. Tails made up of furskins kg.	28,00	14,00
	2. Linings for gloves	20%	10%
	3. Other kg.	60,00	30,00
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	25%	12,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	Free	Free
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints, wooden pegs or pins for foot-wear	Free	Free
ex 44.12	Wood flour	Free	Free
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, centre v-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manu-factured:		
	A. Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring not assembled	6%	3%
ex 44.14	Reinforced veneer sheets	15%	7,5%
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and veneered panels, whether or not containing any material other than wood; inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	A. Plywood, blockboard, lamin-board and bettenboard and panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	15%	13%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.15 (contd.)	B. Other kg.	0,12	0,10
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:		
	A. Faced with base metal	15%	7,5%
	B. Other kg.	0,12	0,06
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	Free	Free
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances in sheets, blocks or the like kg.	0,12	0,11
44.19	Wooden beading and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:		
	A. Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	8%	4%
44.20	Wooden picutre frames, photographs frames, mirror frames and the like:		
	A. Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled:		
	A. Box boards in bundles	Free	Free
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08:		
	A. Of oak (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
	A. Assembled parquet flooring panels	6%	3%
	B. Other kg.	0,28	0,14
44.24	Household utensils of wood:		
	A. Clothes-pegs	25%	12,5%
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; bott and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	A. Tools, tool bodies and tool handles, of wood	20%	10%
	B. Boot and shoe lasts	Free	Free
	C. Other	15%	7,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - [illegible]AY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood.	15%	7,5%
44.28	Other articles of wood:		
	A. Working models, sculls, sounding-board blanks	Free	Free
	B. Other	15%	7,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	Free	Free
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers):		
	A. Cork parquet flooring kg.	0,28	0,14
	B. Other kg.	0,72	0,36
45.03	Articles of natural cork:		
	A. Stoppers complete with fittings	20%	10%
	B. Other stoppers, and rings and discs for closing receptacles kg.	0,60	0,30
	C. Other kg.	0,72	0,36
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
	A. Cork parquet flooring kg.	0,28	0,14
	B. Insulating plates kg.	0,36	0,18
	C. Motor-vehicle engine gaskets	20%	10%
	D. Other kg.	0,60	0,30

SCHEDULE XIV - [illegible]AY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	15%
	B. Other	12%	10%
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	15%
	B. Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like	12%	6%
	C. Other	12%	10%
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	15%
	B. Other	12%	10%

SCHEDULE XLV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material (ex GATT)	Free	Free
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:			
	A. Writing paper, duplicator paper, drawing paper, blotting paper and filter paper	kg.	0,26	0,13
	B. Cellulose wadding	kg.	0,32	0,16
	C. Other	kg.	0,06	0,03
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard	kg.	0,26	0,13
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	kg.	0,16	0,08
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:			
	A. Insulating and facing boards	kg.	0,08	0,04
	B. Other	kg.	0,06	0,03
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:			
	A. Corrugated paper and paperboard	kg.	0,40	0,20
	B. Creped tissue paper	kg.	0,26	0,13
	C. Embossed paper and paperboard	kg.	0,06	0,03

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.05 (cont.)	D. Other kg.	0,32	0,16
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets kg.	1,00	0,50
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Laminates	10%	5%
	B. Other:		
	1. Covered or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar kg.	0,04	0,02
	2. Coloured body paper for the manufacture of wall paper kg.	0,06	0,03
	3. Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright or [illegible] paper and similar coated paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard covered with an adhesive. kg.	0,50	25
	4. Carbon paper and similar copying papers	10%	5%
	5. Other kg.	0,32	0,16
48.08	Filter blocks of paper pulp	Free	Free
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or [illegible] fibres, whether or not treated with natural or artificial resins or with [illegible] kg.	0,16	0,08
		[illegible] duty not to be less than	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:		
	A. In rolls	Free	Free
	B. Other	8%	4%
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	10%	5%
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	12%	6%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes	10%	5%
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:		
	A. Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only kg. i.c.	2,00	1,00
	B. Envelopes kg. i.c.	1,00	0,50
	C. Other kg.	1,60	0,80
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.15 (contd.)	A. Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper, blotting paper, filter paper and creped tissue paper kg.	0,26	0,13
	B. Cellulose wadding kg.	0,32	0,16
	C. Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard covered with an adhesive kg.	0,50	0,25
	D. Uncoated paperboard kg.	0,06	0,03
	E. Other kg.	0,32	0,16
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:		
	A. Bags, packets and similar containers kg.i.c.	1,00	0,50
	B. Prepared packets, for packing cigarette paper	10%	5%
	C. Other kg.i.c.	2,80	1,40
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like kg.i.c.	2,80	1,40
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	24%	12%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	10%	5%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	7%	3,5%
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	A. Lampshades; moulded sheets for packing eggs, of paper pulp	30%	15%
	B. Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper); filters for coffee filters and the like; sausage casings; tubes and pipes	10%	5%
	C. Spinning cans; cigarette filters	Free	Free
	D. Other kg.i.c.	2,80	1,40

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.01	Printed books, booklets brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free	Free
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	Free	Free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	24%	12%
49.04	Music printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:		
	A. Bound, published by a Norwegian firm	20%	10%
	B. Other	Free	Free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	Free	Free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	Free	Free
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias)	10%	5%
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	30%	15%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	15%	7,5%
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
	A. Publishers' lists in foreign languages	**Free**	**Free**
	B. Pictures, other than those for advertising purposes	Free	Free
	C. Other	15%	7,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	5%	2,5%
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	5%	2,5%
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	5%	2,5%
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	5%	2,5%
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	5%	2,5%
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	5%	2,5%
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	5%	2,5%
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation cat-gut of silk	5%	2,5%
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil	8%	4%
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIV - [illegible]AY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	Free	Free
	ex B. Of artificial textile fibres, 60 denier or finer kg	4,00	2,00
	ex B. Other kg	4,00	3,90
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
	A. Of synthetic textile materials	Free	Free
	B. Of artificial textile materials kg	4,00	2,00
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail		
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	Free	Free
	ex B. Of artificial textile fibres, 60 denier or finer kg	4,00	2,00
	ex B. Other kg	4,00	3,90
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02,	27,5%	23%
	the duty not to be less than kg	10,00	10,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	18%	9%
	the duty not to be less than kg	4,00	2,00
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	25%	12,5%
	the duty not to be less than kg	10,00	5,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed kg	0,40	0,20
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed	Free	Free
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted kg	0,40	0,20
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags) kg	0,40	0,20
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed kg	0,40	0,20
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) not put up for retail sale	12,5%	
	but not less than kg	0,84	8%
	for dyed and mixed yarn kg	1,00	8%
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	12,5%	
	but not less than kg	0,84	8%
	for undyed and for dyed and mixed yarn kg	1,00	8%
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed) not put up for retail sale	12,5%	
	but not less than kg	0,84	7%
	for undyed and for dyed and mixed yarn kg	1,00	7%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	12,5%	
	but not less than kg	0,84	5%
	for undyed and		
	for dyed and mixed yarn kg	1,00	5%
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	12,5%	
	but not less than kg	0,84	8%
	for undyed and		
	for dyed and mixed yarn kg	1,00	8%
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	A. Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)	27,5%	25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	10,00	10,00
	ex B. Woolen fabrics weighing 220 grams or less per m^2	27,5%	18%
	but not less than kg	3,90	3,10
	ex B. Other	22,5%	18%
	not less than kg	3,10	3,10
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair:		
	A. Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)	27,5%	23%
	the duty not to be less than kg	10,00	10,00
	ex B. Othe	22,5%	17%
	not less e kg	3,10	3,10

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair:		
	A. Sieve and screen cloth	3%	2%
	B. Other	18%	12%
	not less than	3,10	3,10

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 54.03	Flax yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, not put up for retail sale	5%	2,5%
	but not less than kg	0,12	0,06
ex 54.03	Flax yarn, two or more threads, bleached, not put up for retail sale	5%	2,5%
	but not less than kg	0,30	0,15
ex 54.03	Flax yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, not put up for retail sale	5%	2,5%
	but not less than kg	0,70	0,35
ex 54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale, other	Free	Free
ex 54.04	Flax yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, put up for retail sale	5%	2,5%
	but not less than	0,12	0,06
ex 54.04	Flax yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, put up for retail sale, bleached	5%	2,5%
	but not less than	0,30	0,15
ex 54.04	Flax yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, put up for retail sale	5%	2,5%
	but not less than kg	0,70	0,35
ex 54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale, other	Free	Free
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:		
	B. Other fabrics (except drill and damask):		
	1. Containing cotton:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
54.05 (contd.)	a) Unbleached:		
	1. Weighing 720 grams or more per m^2	8,5%	8%
	2. Other	15%	14%
	b) Dyed in several colours, unprinted but not less than kg	20% 3,50	19% 3,50
	c) Other	18%	17%
	2. Other:		
	a) Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:		
	1. Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square meter	7,5%	7%
	2. Other, bleached, or dyed in a single colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per cm^2	12,5%	12%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, single unbleached, not put up for retail sale but not less than kg	7,5% 0,22	5%
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, single bleached, not put up for retail sale but not less than kg	7,5% 0,30	5%
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, not put up for retail sale but not less than kg	7,5% 0,24	5%
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, bleached, not put up for retail sale but not less than kg	7,5% 0,40	5%
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, not put up for retail sale but not less than kg	7,5% 0,70	5%
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale, other	5%	5%
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, single unbleached put up for retail sale but not less than kg	7,5% 0,22	5%
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, single bleached, put up for retail sale but not less than kg.	7,5% 0,30	5%
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, put up for retail sale but not less than kg	7,5% 0,24	5%
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, bleached, put up for retail sale but not less than kg	7,5% 0,40	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning kg	0,20	0,18
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	Free	Free
	B. Of artificial textile fibres kg	4,00	3,60
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontiuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning kg	0,20	0,18
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning kg	0,20	0,18
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		
	ex B 2. Other fabrics not containing continuous man-made fibres, except drill and damask:	16%	8%
	a. Dyed in several colours, unprinted but not less than kg	22% 2,40	20%
	b. Other but not less than kg	22% 1,10	20%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 57.05	Hemp, yarn, unbleached but not less than kg	5% 0,12	2,5% 0,06
ex 57.05	Yarn of true hemp, other	Free	Free
57.06	Yarn of jute	Free	Free
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	A. Of coir (Previously bound in GATT); of other vegetable textile fibres, weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn	Free	Free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
57.08	Paper yarn	5%	2,5%
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp:		
	A. Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per m^2 but not less than kg	7,5% 0,20	3,75% 0,10
	B. Other:		
	1. Printed or dyed in several colours	15%	7,5%
	2. Other	12%	6%
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute	8%	Free
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	A. Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per m^2	7%	3,5%
	B. Printed or dyed in several colours	15%	7,5%
	C. Other	12%	6%
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	12%	6%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	14%	7%
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres, but not less than kg	25% 10,00	23% 8,00
	C. Of wool:		
	ex 2. Plushy, not knotted, cut, of special size, even sewn or trimmed with fringes but not less than kg	25% 3,00	20% 2,50
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais, and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:		
	ex A. Woven tapestry of artificial silk but not less than kg	27,5% 10,00	13,75% 5,00
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres, other but not less than kg	25% 10,00	12,5% 5,00
	B. Other:		
	1. Embroidered	25%	12,5%
	ex B 2. Of woolen, not needleworked, weighing 220 grams or less per m^2 but not less than kg	27,5% 3,90	13,75% 1,95

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.03 (contd.)	2. Other	20%	10%
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):		
	ex A. Of artificial silk but not less than kg	27,5% 10,00	13,75% 5,00
	A. Containing continuous man-made fibres, other	25%	12,5%
	B. Other:		
	1. Woven pile fabrics:		
	a. Of wool	18%	9%
	ex 1a. Weighing 220 grams or less per m^2 but not less than kg	27,5% 3,90	13,75% 1,95
	ex 1b. Of cotton but not less than kg	18% 2,50	9% 1,25
	ex 1b. Woven pile fabrics of natural silk even mixed with more than 20% of other textile materials, the face of which is entirely of silk	8%	4%
	b. Other	8%	4%
	ex 2. Chenille fabrics of wool weighing 220 grams or less per m^2 but not less than kg	27,5% 3,90	13,75% 1,95

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.04 (contd.)	ex 2. Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, printed or dyed	22%	11%
	but not less than kg	2,40	1,20
	ex 2. Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, other	22%	11%
	but not less than kg	1,10	0,55
	ex 2. Chenille fabrics of cotton, of one colour	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,30	0,65
	ex 2. Chenille fabrics of cotton, bleached	18%	9%
	but not less than kg	1,10	0,55
	2. Chenille fabrics, other	18%	9%
ex 58.05	Narrow woven fabrics of jute	18%	Free
58.05	ex B. Ribbons of cellulose, wool, cotton and linen	20%	18%
	but not less than kg	2,80	
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres kg	20,00	19,00
	B. Other	20%	17%
	but not less than kg	2,80	
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsegair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the pieces, tassels, pompons and the like:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
[illegible]	A. Chenille yarn kg.i.c.	16,00	15,00
	B. Sinking lines	30%	21%
	C. Other:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
	a. Braids and floating lines kg.i.c.	24,00	22,00
	b. Other kg.i.c.	36,00	33,00
	2.Other:		
	a. Braids and floating lines kg i.c.	8,00	7,00
	b. Other kg.i.c.	16,00	14,00
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	A. Tulle:		
	1.Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg	40,00	36,00
	2.Other	19%	18%
	B. Other:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres but not less than kg	25% 10,00	23% 10,00
	2. Other	16%	15%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or chemically made, lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg	40,00	35,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	A. Sanitary towels and pads	25%	24%
	B. Cigarette filters; textile flock and dust and mill neps	Free	Free
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	A. Felt of vegetable fibres (neither impregnated nor coated); felt for industrial purposes	Free	Free
	B. Other felt:		
	1. Impregnated or coated	19%	18%
	2. Other	12%	8%
	C. Articles of felt	25%	15%
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics and articles of bonded fibre fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	20%	10%
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
	A. Plaited:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg	24,00	20,00
	2. Other:		
	a. Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed and of more than 10 mm in other cases	10%	9%
	b. Other kg	8,00	7,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.04 (contd.)	B. Other:		
	1. Containing continuous man-made fibres kg	4,00	3,00
	2. Other:		
	a. Of cotton or jute:		
	1. Polished and sized twine	7%	6%
	2. Other	5%	4%
	b. Of other materials:		
	1. Rope yarn of flax hemp or sisal	Free	Free
	2. Other	10%	9%
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		
	A. Made from materials falling within sub-heading 59.04 A 1 kg.i.c.	24,00	12,00
	B. Made from materials falling within sub-heading 59.04 A 2 kg.i.c.	8,00	4,00
	C. Other:		
	1. Containing continuous man-made fibres kg	4,00	2,00
	2. Other	10%	5%
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.07 (contd.)	ex A. Tracing cloth of cotton but not less than kg	18% 1,30	9% 0,65
	ex A. Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen (ex GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1. Linen or hemp	10%	5%
	2. Other	15%	7,5%
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:		
	A. Intended for the manufacture of toe caps	Free	Free
	B. Other	19%	18%
ex 59.09	Waxcloth but not less than kg	20% 1,00	10% 0,50
ex 59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil, other	19%	9,5%
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:		
	A. Linoleum	8%	4%
	B. Other	19%	9,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:		
	A. Intended for the manufacture of toe caps	Free	Free
	ex B. Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen but not less than kg	20% 2,80	10% 1,40
	B. Other	19%	9,5%
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
	A. Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per m^2	14%	13%
	B. Other	19%	10%
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
	A. Narrow fabrics:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres but not less than kg	20% 20,00	18% 20,00
	2. Other	20%	17%
	B. Other:		
	1. Containing silk	8%	6%
	2. Containing continuous man-made fibres but not less than kg	25% 10,00	20% 8,00
	3. Other	16%	13%

SCHEDULE XII - ICELAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:		
	A. Wicks:		
	1. For the manufacture of candles	Free	Free
	2. Other	12%	6%
	B. Other	8%	4%
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	20%	18%
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal of other material:		
	A. Transmission belts or belting	10%	5%
	B. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	20%	10%
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised.		
	B. Containing continuous man-made fibres, but not less than kg	27,5% 10,00	25% 10,00
	ex C. Of wool kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to	3,30 20%	18%
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	ex B. Containing man-made fibres, but not less than kg	27,5% 10,00	25% 10,00
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	C. Other	20%	17%
60.05	B. Other garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised, not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	kr.3,30 or 20% kr.1,80 or 20%	17%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.05	Handkerchiefs:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	27,5%	23%
	not less than kg	10,00	10,00
	B. Other	18%	15%
61.06	Shawls scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	27,5%	23%
	not less than kg	10,00	10,00
	ex.B. Of wool	27,5%	17%
	not less than kg	3,90	
	B. Other	18%	17%
ex 61.07	Neckties of artificial silk	30%	15%
	not less than kg	15,00	7,50
ex 61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats, other	25%	23%
	not less than kg	15,00	15,00
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	30%	25%
	not less than	31,00	25,00
	B. Other	25%	23%
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres kg.i.c.	25,00	23,00
	2. Of cotton, flax or hemp kg.i.c.	5,00	4,50
	3. Other kg.i.c.	13,40	12,00
	B. Other:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	30%	27%
	not less than kg	31,00	27,00
	2. Other	25%	23%
.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	27%	25%
	not less than kg	31,00	25,00
	B. Other	25%	23%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	A. Of jute, hemp or paper yarn kg	0,40	0,35
	B. Other kg	1,20	1,00
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
	A. Containing continuous man-made fibres but not less than kg	30% 31,00	25% 25,00
	B. Of other materials:		
	1. Sails	20%	15%
	ex 2. Tarpaulins of jute	16%	Free
	ex 2. Tarpaulins, other	16%	15%
	3. Other	25%	23%
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
	A. Umbrella and sunshade covers:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg	120,00	80,00
	2. Other kg	12,00	10,00
	B. Wrist-watch straps	20%	18%
	C. Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and the like	20%	19%
	D. Other:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres not less than	30% 31,00	25% 25,00
	2. Other	25%	23%

SCHEDULE XIV - (contd)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk, bales, sacks or similar bulk packings)	Duty on corresponding new articles.	
58.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:		
	A. Wholly of wood kg	0,80	0,50
	B. With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		
	1. Oiled leather kg	1,20	0,80
	2. Other materials kg	5,00	4,00
	C. With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	1. Leather:		
	a. Less than 23 cm. in length kg	10,00	8,00
	b. 23 cm. and more in length and weighing 600 grams and less per pair kg	16,00	12,00
	c. 23 cm. and more in length and weighing more than 600 but not more than 1.000 grams per pair kg	15,00	12,00
	d. 23 cm. and more in length and weighing more than 1.000 grams per pair kg	11,00	8,00
	2. Other materials	25%	23%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:		
	A. Diver's boots	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	18%
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.05 (contd.)	A. Stamped-out uppers; parts of footwear, of cork	10%	8%
	B. Slitched vamps	25%	23%
	C. Other	15%	12%
64.05	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	A. Of leather or composition leather kg	5,00	4,00
	B. Of other materials	25%	20%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	Free	Free
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A. Trimmed with flowers or feathers	28%	24%
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	22%	20%
	C. Trimmed with fur, including artificial fur	18%	16%
	D. Other (GATT)	15%	13%
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A. Trimmed with flowers or feathers	28%	24%
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	22%	20%
	C. Other	18%	16%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.05 (contd.)	A. Trimmed with flowers, or feathers; hair nets	28%	22%
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	22%	18%
	C. Other	18%	14%
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A. Of flowers or feathers or trimmed with flowers or feathers	28%	24%
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	22%	20%
	C. Other	18%	16%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chins-traps, for headgear:		
	A. Hat foundations	10%	8%
	B. Other	18%	16%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):			
	A. With covers containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	each	12,00	6,00
	B. With other covers:			
	1. With ribs of a length of 75 cm. and more	each	15,00	7,50
	2. Other	each	7,00	3,50
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:			
	A. Walking-sticks	kg	16,00	8,00
	B. Other	kg	6,00	3,00
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:			
	ex A. Umbrella- and parasol handles and sticks and walking stick handles	kg	4,00	2,00
	ex A. Handles and assembled umbrella and sunshade frames, other	kg	3,00	1,50
	B. Other	kg	0,60	0,30

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	45%	22,5%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage, or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	45%	22,5%
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	Free	Free
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	10%	5%
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):		
	A. Road and paving setts	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:		
	A. Balls for crushing mills	20%	10%
	B. Other	12%	6%
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	Free	Free
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.04 (contd.)	A. Of natural stone	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1. Grindstones for crushing	20%	10%
	2. Grindstones for pulping wood (ex GATT)	10%	5%
	3. Other kg.	0,80	0,40
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	6%	3%
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
	A. On a base of paper or paperboard kg.	0,16	0,08
	B. Other kg.	0,80	0,40
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliaed vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heatinsulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:		
	A. Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools and goods thereof	30%	15%
	B. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	Free	Free
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:		
	A. Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 100 kg.	0,80	0,40
	B. Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster kg.	0,08	0,04
	C. Other 100 kg.	1,50	0,75
68.10	Other articles of plastering material:		
	A. Panels and boards kg.	0,08	0,04
	B. Other kg.	0,60	0,30
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not 100 kg.	1,50	0,75
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like 100 kg.	1,50	0,75
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos		

SCHEDULE XIV - [illegible] AT

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.13 (contd.)	jointing), reinforced or not, other than good falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
	A. Floor and other coverings, containing artificial plastic materials [illegible] with such mate[illegible]	15%	7,5%
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
	A. Not cut to size (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	ex. B. For automobiles	25%	12,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including boned mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and mica-folium:)		
	A. On a support of paper or fabric	10%	5%
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Flagstones and similar paving, containing artificial plastic matierals or combined with such materials	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 69.01	Heat-insulating tiles, 15mm. and more in thickness, not glazed 100 kg	1,20	0,60
ex 69.01	Heat-insulating tiles, less than 15mm. in thickness, not glazed 100 kg	2,00	1,00
ex 69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths, other	Free	Free
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No.69.01	2%	1%
69.03	Other refractorygoods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No.69.01:		
	A. Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes	Free	Free
	B. Other	5%	1,5%
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
	A. Ordinary building bricks	Free	Free
	B. Other	3%	1,5%
69.05	Roofing-tiles, chimmney-pots, cowls, chimmney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	4%	2%
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.69.06	similar fittings)	Free	Free
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
	A. Of a thickness of less than 15mm. kg	0,02	0,01
	B. Other (ex GATT	3%	1,5%
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	6%	3%
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	A. Throughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1.Of porcelain:		
	a.Grinding mill balls, and linings for chemical and industrial uses	20%	10%
	b.Other	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	1,10	0,55
	2.Other	8%	4%
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings:		
	A. Of faience or porcelain kg	0,80	0,72
	B. Other kg	0,24	0,22
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		
	A. Of porcelain:		
	1.White or self coloured	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	1,10	0,55
	2.Other	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	1,40	0,70

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.69.13	B. Of other materials:		
	1.White or self coloured kg	0,40	0,20
	2.Other kg	0,60	0,30
69.14	Other articles:		
	A. Of porcelain:		
	1.White or self coloured	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	1,10	0,55
	2.Other	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than kg	1,40	0,70
	B. Of other materials:		
	1.White or self coloured kg	0,40	0,20
	2.Other kg	0,60	0,30

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	Free	Free
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	Free	Free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	Free	Free
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass) in rectangles kg	0,24	0,20
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked kg	0,36	0,30
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:		
	A. Leaded lights and the like kg	4,00	2,00
	B. Bevelled or metallised kg	1,50	0,75
	C. Coloured, gilt, enamelled acid-dulled, matt or figured kg	0,50	0,25
	D. Multiple-walled insulating glass	12%	6%
	E. Other kg	0,24	0,12
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:		
	A. Surface ground kg	0,36	0,18
	B. Other kg	0,24	0,12
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.70.09	view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed:		
	A. Unframed, unbevelled kg	1,60	0,80
	B. Other kg	3,00	1,50
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:		
	A. Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding kg	1,60	1,30
	B. Other:		
	1.Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres	Free	Free
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:		
ex	A. Glass bulbs for electric lamps kg	0,50	0,25
ex	A. For incandescent lamps,other	Free	Free
	B. Other kg	1,60	0,80
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor	8%	4%
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No.70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:		
	A. Refractory kg	0,80	0,60
	B. Other:		
	1.Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	20%	18%
	the duty not to be less than kg	2,40	2,40

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Contd.70.13	2.Other kg	1,60	1,45
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		
	A. Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing kg	1,60	1,30
	B. Other (ex GATT) kg	0,90	0,80
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	Free	Free
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-celluar glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms kg	0,20	0,10
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic, and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	A. Balloon-flasks- retorts and ampoules	Free	Free
	B. Other kg	1,60	0,80
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chipping, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes, of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):		
	A. Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares kg.i.c.	20,00	10,00
	B. Glass cubes, small glass plates, fragments and chippings, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes kg	0,20	0,10
	C. Other kg	1,60	0,80
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		
	A. Glass fibre, wool and yarns; articles made therefrom, for industrial uses	8%	4%
	B. Other	20%	10%
70.21	Other articles of glass:		
	A. Fishing-net floats	Free	Free
	B. Other kg	1,60	0,80

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free	Free
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones unworked, cut or otherwice worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free	Free
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free	Free
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semiprecious stones	Free	Free
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Unwrought (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1.Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strip, wire, tubes and pipes, plain	Free	Free
	2.Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg.i.c.	16,00	8,00
	3.Other kg.i.c.	80,00	40,00
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Bars, tubes, pipes, plates and strip; plain wire kg	1,20	0,60
	B. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg.i.c.	16,00	8,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.71.06	C. Other kg	10,00	5,00
71.07	Gold, including platinumplated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Unwrought	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1.Leaf; powder; bars; plates, sheets, strip and wire, plain	Free	Free
	2.Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg.i.c.	16,00	8,00
	3.Other	15%	7,5%
	but not less than kg.i.c.	600,00	300,00
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:		
	A. On silver:		
	1.Bars, plates, strip, wire and tubes, plain	Free	Free
	2.Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg.i.c.	16,00	8,00
	3.Other kg.i.c.	80,00	40,00
	B. Other:		
	1.Bars, plates and strip; plain wire kg	1,20	0,60
	2.Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg.i.c.	16,00	8,00
	3.Other kg	10,00	5,00
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Unwrought	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1.Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, leaf, strip and wire, plain	Free	Free
	ex2.Manufactures of platinum	15%	7,5%
	but not less than kg	600,00	300,00
	ex2.Other	15%	7,5%
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.71.10	group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:		
	A. On silver:		
	1.Bars, plates, strip, wire and tubes, plain	Free	Free
	2.Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg.i.c.	16.00	8,00
	3.Other kg.i.c.	80,00	40,00
	B. On gold:		
	1.Bars, plates, strip and wire, plain	Free	Free
	2.Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg.i.c.	16,00	8,00
	3.Other	15%	7,5%
	but not less than kg	600,00	300,00
	C. Other:		
	1.Bars, plates and strip; plain wire kg	1,20	0,60
	2.Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg.i.c.	16,00	8,00
	3.Other kg	10,00	5,00
71.11	Goldsmiths' silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal	Free	Free
71.12.	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:		
	1.With filigree work of silver or real enamel kg	240,00	120,00
	2. Other kg	80,00	40,00
	B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold	15%	7,5%
	but not less than kg	600,00	300,00
	C. Of platinum	15%	7,5%
	but not less than kg	600,00	300,00
	D. Of precious metal rolled on base metal:		
	1.For personal adornment:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.71.12	a.With filigree work of silver or real enamel kg	240,00	120,00
	b.Other kg	80,00	40,00
	2.Other kg	10,00	5,00
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No.71.12:		
	A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:		
	1.Knives and forks, with silver handels kg	32,00	16,00
	2.Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted kg.i.c.	24.00	12,00
	3.Other kg	80,00	40,00
	B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:		
	1.Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted kg.i.c.	24,00	12,00
	2.Other	15%	7,5%
	but not less than kg	600,00	300,00
	C. Of platinum	15%	7,5%
	but not less than kg	600,00	300,00
	D. Of precious metals rolled on base metals:		
	1.Brushes kg.i.c.	4,80	2,40
	2.Mirrors kg	3,00	1,50
	3.Other kg	10,00	5,00
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver: kg	80,00	40,00
	B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold	15%	7,5%
	but not less than kg	600,00	300,00
	C. Of platinum:		
	1.Articles for technical or scientific purposes kg	120,00	60,00
	2.Other	15%	7,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NAMIBIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
cont.71.14	but not less than	kg	600,00	300,00
	D. Other:			
	1.Pipe fittings	kg	1,20	0,60
	2.Other	kg	10,00	5,00
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):			
	A. Unmounted stones and pearls	kg	20,00	10,00
	B. Other	kg	80,00	40,00
71.16	Imitation jewellery:			
	A. With real enamel	kg	240,00	120,00
	B. Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel	kg	80,00	40,00
	C. Other	kg	20,00	10,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
72.01	Coin	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.02	Ferro-alloys	Free	Free
73.03	Scrap and waste metal, of iron or steel	Free	Free
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lockgates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	10%	5%
	but not less than kg	0,12	0,06
73.22.	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	20%	10%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	A. Casks and drums kg	0,20	0,15
	B. Milk churns kg	0,60	0,50
	C. Jerrycans kg	1,10	0,90
	D. Other:		
	1.Lined kg	1,40	1,20
	2.Other kg	0,60	0,50
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressur containers, of iron or steel	5%	2,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	6%	3%
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	A. Transmission chains:		
	1.Cut to size, for motor vehicles or motorcycles	25%	12,5%
	2.Other	15%	7,5%
	B. Conveyor chains	20%	10%
	C. Other:		
	1.Of a metal thickness of more than 8mm. (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	2.Other kg	0,10	0,05
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanck	8%	4%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	8%	4%
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
	A. Leaf springs and assembled or separate leaves for springs kg	0,40	0,20
	B. Other:		
	1.Weighing 1 kg and more	Free	Free
	2.Other kg	0,60	0,30
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not		

SCHEDULE XIV - (GENERAL)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Contd.73.36	electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15%	7,5%
73.37	Central heating boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No.84.01), air heaters, unit heaters and radiators, for central heating, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	A. Radiators kg	0,40	0,20
	B. Heating appliances of cast iron	15%	7,5%
	C. Other:		
	1.Of sheet or plate iron or steel	20%	10%
	2.Other	8%	4%
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:		
	A. Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes:		
	1.Cast kg	0,20	0,10
	2.Other:		
	a.Gilt or silvered kg	4,00	2,00
	b.Nickel- or chromiumplated or polished kg	2,00	1,00
	c.Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed or painted kg	1,40	0,70
	d.Other kg	0,60	0,30
	B. Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use:		
	1.Cast:		
	a.Wash basins, watercloset pans and urinals kg	0,12	0,06
	b.Other kg	0,20	0,10
	2.Other:		
	a.Sink draining-boards kg	1,40	0,70
	b.Other:		
	1.Nickel- or chromium-		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.73.38	plated or polished	kg	2,00	1,00
	2.Tinned, copperplated, enamelled, varnished, glazed or painted:			
	a.Baths	kg	0,60	0,30
	b.Other	kg	1,40	0,70
	3.Other	kg	0,60	0,30
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel		18%	9%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:			
	A. Ships' knees, rudder and screw casings, stem-posts and stern-posts; spherical floaters		Free	Free
	B. Balls for grinding and crushing mills		20%	10%
	C. Other		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - [illegible]

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.02	Master alloys	Free	Free
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	A. Wire:		
	1.Gilt or silvered	13%	10%
	2.Other	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1.Of brass kg	0,06	0,05
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper kg	0,06	0,05
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15mm	Free	Free
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	Free	Free
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	5%	2,5%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	10%	5%
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment kg	2,00	1,00
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric calbes kg	0,20	0,10

SCHEDULE XIV - ...AY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire: A. Bands, other than endless bands B. Other	 Free 10%	 Free 5%
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	10%	5%
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	15%	7,5%
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hooknails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	10%	5%
74.15.	Bolts and nuts (including bolt and ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and, spring washers, of copper	10%	5%
74.16	Springs, of copper	10%	5%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	10%	5%
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper: A. Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.74.18	1.Unpolished and unlined	5%	2,5%
	2.Other	10%	5%
	B. Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use	10%	5%
74.19	Other articles of copper	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - (cont.)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.01	Nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding ekectroplating anodes); nickel waste and scrap except nickel crude in pigs, granules, blocks and bars (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angels, shapes and sections, of nickel: nickel wire:		
	A. Gilt or silvered wire	13%	6,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
	A. Foil	12%	6%
	B. Other	Free	Free
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	5%	2,5%
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	Free	Free
75.06	Other articles of nickel	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.01	Unwrought aluminium except aluminium crude in pigs, granules, blocks and bars (previously bound in GATT); aluminium waste and scrap	Free	Free
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		
	A. Wire; wire rod of any cross-section	Free	Free
	B. Other	6%	5,5%
76.03	Wrought plates, sheet and strip, of aluminium:		
	A. Corrugated sheets	Free	Free
	B. Other	6%	5,5%
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15mm:		
	A. Embossed or printed kg	4,00	2,00
	B. Other kg	2,00	1,00
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	Free	Free
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	5%	4,5%
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	20%	10%
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridgesections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, flooring		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
contd.76.08	frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures of aluminium kg	2,00	1,00
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment kg	2,00	1,00
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods kg	2,00	1,80
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium kg	2,00	1,00
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited, bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric cables kg	0,20	0,10
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire: A. Gauze and cloth, other than endless B. Other	Free 10%	Free 5%
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I -- (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	14%	13%
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:		
	A. Conveyor and transmission chains	15%	7,5%
	B. Screws, tacks, wire nails, bolts, rivets, nuts, retainer washers, rivet, burrs and rivet Washers	5%	2,5%
	C. Aluminium bags and sackets kg	2,00	1,00
	D. Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE [illegible] - [illegible]AY

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap	Free	Free
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:		
	A. Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	30%	15%
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		
	A. Unwrought, and waste and scrap; rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes; powders and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead) except lead crude in pigs, granules, blocks and bars (previously bound in GATT) Lead waste and scrap (ex GATT)	Free	Free
78.02	Wrought rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead;	Free	Free
78.03	Wrought sheets and strip, of lead except in rolls (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight per square metre (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 grams; lead powders and flakes: A. Lead foil B. Lead powders and flakes	10% Free	5% Free
78.05	Tubes and blanks therefor, of lead; and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	Free	Free
er 78.06 B	Other articles of lead; except nails, rivet plates and rivet washers (previously bound in GATT)	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIV - [illegible]

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.01	Zinc spelter; unwrought zinc except zinc crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars (previously bound in GATT) zinc waste and scrap	Free	Free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	Free	Free
79.03	Wrought plantes, sheet and strip, of zinc; zinc foil, zinc powders and flakes:		
	A. Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:		
	1.Coated	17%	8,5%
	2.Other	5%	2,5%
	B. Powders and flakes	Free	Free
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flages), of zinc	Free	Free
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	10%	5%
79.06	Other articles of zinc:		
	A. Nails	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV ...AY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
80.01	Unwrought tin except tin crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars (previously bound in GATT) tin waste and scrap	Free	Free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	Free	Free
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	Free	Free
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight per square metre (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg; tin powders and flakes: A. Tin foil B. Tin powders and flakes	 10% Free	 5% Free
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flages), of tin	Free	Free
80.06	Other articles of tin	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles therof:		
	A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes except crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought and articles thereof:		
	A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes powders and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought and articles thereof:		
	A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powder and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks, and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing, tools, scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture, or forestry	20%	10%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):		
	A. Circular-saw blades of a diamter of:		
	1. Not more than 150 mm	15%	7,5%
	2. More than 1.200 mm (GATT)	10%	5%
	3. Other	20%	10%
	B. Reciprocating-saw blades	10%	5%
	ex. C. Non-mechanical hand saws, for wood, and blades therefor	20%	10%
	ex. C. Straight blades for metal	15%	7,5%
	D. Other	20%	10%
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps	20%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated)	20%	15%
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		
	A. Complete diamond borer crowns and boring heads, and diamond drawing- dies	20%	10%
	B. Carbide-tipped rock drilling bits	12,5%	6,25%
	C. Other	20%	10%
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:		
	A. Blades for mincing machines	20%	10%
	B. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like, for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):		
	A. Rock-drill tips	12,5%	6,25%
	B. Other	20%	10%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg. and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	15%	7,5%
82.10	Knife blades:		
	A. For special knives for manual use	20%	10%
	B. For sheath knives kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
	C. Other kg.	8,00	4,00
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
	A. Safety razors kg.i.c.	3,00	1,50
	B. Other kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
ex.82.12	Polished scissors kg. with freedom to apply	1,40 5%	0,70 2,5%
ex.82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor, other kg.	1,40	0,70
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and		

SCHEDULE A[illegible] ...AY

PART A - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.13 (contd.)	Chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	20%	10%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - [illegible]AY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.02 B	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like; except hinges in lengths of 1 metre or more (piano hinges):	10%	8%
83.03	Safes, strong, boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	8%	4%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No.94.03	15%	7,5%
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	10%	5%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	10%	5%

SCHEDULE [illegible]

PART I - [illegible]

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):		
	A. Gilt or silvered kg.	8,00	4,00
	B. Other:		
	1. Of steel kg.	1,60	0,80
	2. Other kg.	1,20	0,60
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	8%	4%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckleclasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:		
	A. Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets	6%	3%
	B. Other	8%	4%
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal	30%	15%
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - ... AY

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	12%	6%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
	A. Crown corks kg.	0,60	0,30
	B. Baling-iron fasteners	10%	5%
	C. Other kg.	2,00	1,00
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	12%	6%

SCHEDULE A[illegible]

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
	A. For automobiles and motor-cycles	20%	10%
	B. For aircraft	10%	5%
	C. Other	10%	5%
84.08	Other engines and motors:		
	A. For aircraft	12%	6%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	20%	10%
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:		
	ex A. Handpumps	20%	10%
	ex A. Pumps, other	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors, (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		

SCHEDULE XIV - [illegible]AY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
[illegible]	[illegible] refrigerating equipment and elements of metal assembled in a sealed metal housing:		
	1. Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4h.p. (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	2. Other	15%	7,5%
	ex. B. Hand pumps	20%	10%
	ex. B. Water cooled air compressors; portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines; pumps, other	15%	7,5%
	C. Parts, of iron or steel, for ventilators and the like	5%	2,5%
	D. Other	20%	10%
84.12	Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	20%	10%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stockers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	20%	10%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric		
	A. Furnaces and ovens, rotary or comprising devices for the continuous displacement of the products	20%	10%
	B. Other	6%	3%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:		
	A. Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:		
	A. Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diamter exceeding 3 metres (GATT)	15%	12%
	B. Other machinery and plant:		
	1. Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts	20%	15%
	2. Other	6%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnles, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		
	A. Centrifuges for yeast, molasses, milk and oils	10%	5%
	B. Suction filters for use in the milling industry	15%	7,5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		
	A. Machinery for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, cramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; filling machinery for powder and other dry products; labelling machinery	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of five centigrams or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances, steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		
	A. Compressed-air sand-blasting machines (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes; fire extinguishers	10%	5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers, and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:		
	A. Mechanical ladders for fire fighting vehicles	Free	Free
	B. Hay and fodder staking machines	10%	8%
	C. Other (ex GATT)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.23	Excavating, levelling, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and buldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
	A. pneumatic compacting machines for concrete and sand and pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Pneumatic self-rotary rock drills	10%	8%
	C. Self-propelled excavators	15%	10%
	D. Bulldozer equipment	5%	4%
	E. Other	20%	15%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
	A. Horse-drawn ploughs, harrows and cultivators, and lawn and sports ground rollers	20%	10%
	B. Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery, straw and fodder presses; hay or mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29:		
	A. Lawn mowers, hay rakes and grading machines (ex GATT)	20%	10%
	B. Other	10%	5%
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
	A. Milking machines and butter churns	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation and the like	20%	10%
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	10%	5%
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables;		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.29 (contd.)	A. Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or crushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: Bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:		
	A. Gut-cleaning machines	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:		
	A. Suction couch rolls incorporating a suction box, ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines	15%	7,5%
	ex. B. Rug cutters	15%	7,5%
	ex. B. endless felts, not elsewhere specified	10%	5%
	C. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex. 84.32	B Book-binding machinery, book-sewing machines:	15%	7,5%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	15%	7,5%
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machinetools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46, or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flogs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	A. Printing blocks, plates and cylinders; lithographic stones:		
	1. Engraved	20%	10%
	2. Other	Free	Free
	B. Printing type and furniture	5%	2,5%
	C. Type-setting machines (previously bound in GATT) and matrices therefor	Free	Free
	D. Other	20%	10%
84.35	Other printing machinery (except machinery falling within heading No. 84.40); machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
	A. Other printing machinery, except separate cylinders of hardened rubber or synthetic plastic material, and printing machines (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.35 (contd.)	B. Paper and paperboard embossing machines	15%	7.5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	10%	5%
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	10%	5%
84.38	Auxiliary machines for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle-changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
	A. Card clothing; shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pickers and the like; needles for knitting machines	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.38 (contd.)	B. Other	10%	5%
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt hat-making machines and hat-making blocks:		
	A. Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal	20%	10%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, cleaching, dying, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive desing, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		
	A. Printing machines (excluding separately-imported rubber cylinders), mangles and calenders	Free	Free
	B. Coating machines	10%	8%
	C. Other: 1. Electric motors imported separately, fitted with gears		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.40 (contd.)	or agitator arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines	Free	Free
	2. Other	20%	18%
ex 84.41	Furniture specially designed for sewing machines, sewing machine needles	Free	Free
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):		
	A. Machinery for the manufacture of footwear	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries	20%	10%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor	20%	10%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:		
	A. Pneumatic	Free	Free
	B. Guillotine shears and sheet-iron workers' shears, bending curving and stamping machines circular shears, multi-spindle boring or drilling machines, lathes, eccentric presses of a pressure exceeding 250 tons, planing machines (except shaping machines), cylinder grinding and grooving machines, polishing		

SCHEDULE XIV - MALAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45 (contd.)	machines and grinding machines	15%	12%
	C. Screw-cutting machines and milling machines	10%	8%
	D. Other	20%	15%
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49:		
	A. Pneumatic	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:		
	A. Pneumatic	Free	Free
	B. Multi-spindle boring and drilling machines	15%	7,5%
	C. Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood	10%	5%
	D. Other	20%	10%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools of heading No. 82.04, 84.20 or 85.05:		

SCHEDULE XIV - [illegible]AY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
[illegible]	A. For pneumatic machines	Free	Free
[illegible]	B. Other	10%	5%
[illegible]	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:		
	A. Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic: concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-roatry rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels (hammers and rammers previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Pneumatic, self-rotary, rock-drills	10%	5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	20%	10%
84.51	Typewriters other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines	10%	5%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - [illegible]AY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.53	Statistical machines of kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	10%	5%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
	A. Addressing machines and duplicating machines	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54	10%	5%
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.56 (contd.)	paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:		
	A. Concrete mixers and colouring-material grinders	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	20%	10%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	20%	10%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	A. Soap presses and soap-cutting machines; asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - [illegible]AY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	20%
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	20%	10%
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, cluthces and shaft couplings:		
	A. Axle boxes, blocks and pulley blocks kg.	0,20	0,10
	B. Camsahfts and cranks	10%	5%
	C. Other shafts, excluding flexible shafts	Free	Free
	D. Other	20%	10%
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.64 (contd.)	A. For automobile engines	25%	12,5%
	ex. B. For aircrafts	12%	6%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:		
	A. Machine joints	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	A. Transformers for electric welding	15%	7,5%
	B. Other transformers	17,5%	8,75%
	C. Electrical generators, electric motors, rotary converters and mercury arc rectifiers	10%	5%
	D. Other	20%	10%
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanen magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic cluthces and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	20%	10%
85.04	Electric accumulators kg.	0,40	0,20
85.05 x)	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	20%	10%
85.06	Electro-mechanical appliances, with self-contained electric motor	20%	10%
85.05 x)	A. Hand planers	10%	5%
	B. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:		
	A. Shavers kg.i.c.	3,00	1,50
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs), dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjuctiontherewith		
ex 85.08	For automobiles	25%	12,5%
ex 85.08	For aircrafts	12%	6%
ex 85.08	Others	10%	5%
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
	A. Cycle dynamos	10%	5%
	B. Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment	5%	2,5%
	C. Other	25%	12,5%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No.85.09 kg.	0,80	0,40

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; electric induction and di-electric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:		
	A. Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
	1. Foundry furnaces, electric	Free	Free
	2. Rotary ovens or ovens incorporating continuous conveyors	20%	18%
	3. Other	8%	7%
	B. Spot welding machines and seam welding machines	10%	8%
	C. Other	20%	15%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smooting irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:		
	A. Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, soil heating apparatus and space heating apparatus, electro-thermic domestic		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.12 (contd.)	appliances, heating resistors for such articles, excluding heating plates for cookers; smoothing irons	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):		
	A. Teleprinters kg.	1,40	0,70
	B. Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith	18%	9%
	ex. C. Headphones and parts	25%	12,5%
	ex. C. Other kg.	2,80	1,40
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
	A. Loudspeakers and audio-frequency electric amplifiers	20%	10%
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15 (contd.)	A. Radio and television reception apparatus, including those incorporating gramophones:		
	1. Parts (exGATT)	20%	15%
	2. Other (ex GATT)	25%	22%
	B. Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus; television cameras	7%	6%
	C. Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus	20%	18%
	D. Other	17,5%	16%
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	10%	5%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16	10%	6%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:		
	A. Fixed capacitors weighing 500 grams or less each	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and braking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	A. Circuit breakers for currents of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30.000 volts or more, for maximum current of 15 amperes	17,5%	8,75%
	B. Lamp-holders without switches; terminals, outlet sockets and plugs	12%	6%
	C. Fuses and safety devices with accessories kg.	1,60	0,80
	D. Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switch-boards, including relays kg.	2,80	1,40
	E. Other	20%	10%
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photo-graphic flashbulbs:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.20 (contd.)	A. Arc-lamps	kg.	2,80	1,40
	B. Other	kg.	4,50	2,25
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury-arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals:			
	A. Mounted piezo-electric crystals		20%	10%
	B. Other			
	1. Parts	kg.	2,80	1,40
	2. Other	each	0,40	0,20
85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter.		20%	10%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, calbe, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:			
	A. Lead-insulated:			
	1. Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	kg.	0,48	0,45
	2. Other	kg.	0,32	0,30
	B. Other	kg.	1,40	1,20

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes (carbon electrodes for smelting furnaces are previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
85.25	Insulators of any material:		
	A. Of ceramic material:		
	1. For high-tension current kg.	1,20	1,10
	2. For low-tension current kg.	0,80	0,75
	B. Of glass kg.	0,80	0,75
	C. Other kg.	2,40	2,20
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:		
	A. Of ceramic material:		
	1. For high-tension current kg.	1,20	1,10
	2. For low-tension current kg.	0,80	0,75
	B. Of glass kg.	0,80	0,75
	C. Other kg.	2,40	2,20
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	5%	2,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders:		
	A. Steam rail locomotives	20%	10%
	B. Tenders	24%	12%
86.02	Electric rail locomotives other than self-generating	20%	10%
86.03	Other rail locomotives	20%	10%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	24%	12%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	24%	12%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	24%	12%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	24%	12%
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship	10%	5%
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
	A. Wheels, tyres, axles and plunger buffers	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.09 (contd.)	B. Axle boxes	kg	0,20	0,10
	C. Other		20%	10%
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:			
	A. Points, crossings and other assembled track		Free	Free
	B. Other		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
	A. For use with semi-trailers	20%	10%
	ex B. Tractors, other than for agricultural and forestry purposes (previously bound in GATT)	10%	5%
	ex B. Other except new tractors, with tracks (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	A. Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including motor buses	10%	5%
	B. Other	10%	5%
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radio-logical units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	10%	5%
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	ex A. Chassis fitted with engines for agricultural and forestry tractors (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.04 (contd.)	ex A. Other tractor chassis fitted with engines	10%	5%
	B. For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	10%	5%
	C. For other motor vehicles:		
	1. For vans and lorries, weighing less than 1.200 kg per chassis	10%	5%
	2. Other	10%	5%
87.05	Bodies (including cabs) for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	A. For tractors (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	B. For motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including motor buses	30%	15%
	C. Other	20%	10%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	ex A. For tractors other than agricultural and forestry purposes	10%	5%
	ex A. For tractors, other (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	B. For other motor vehicles:		
	1. Motor bus, lorry and van chassis (except parts thereof)	25%	12,5%
	2. Safety belts	25%	12,5%
	3. Other	25%	12,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.07	Mechanically propelled vehicles specially designed for the handing of goods or material in or around factories, warehouses and other sites (for example, straddle carriers, forklift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the types used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles and tractors:		
	A. Elevating or stacking trucks and parts thereof (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:		
	A. Parts	25%	12,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	30%	25%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised each	72.00	36.00
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	Free	Free
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:		
	A. For motor vehicles, excluding invalid carriages	25%	20%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:		
	A. Baby carriages and parts thereof	20%	10%
	the duty not to be less than each	10.00	5.00
	B. Other	Free	Free
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
	A. Motor-cycle trailers	30%	15%
	B. Other trailers, excluding parts	16%	8%
	C. Wheels and parts thereof	10%	5%
	D. Other	5%	2,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
88.01	Balloons and airships	12%	6%
ex 88.02	Gliders and kites; rotochutes	Free	Free
ex 88.03	Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01	Free	Free
ex 88.03	Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.02	12%	6%
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	Free	Free
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft lauching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	12%	6%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following heading of this Chapter:		
	A. Pleasure craft, including racing craft:		
	1. Racing craft carvel-built	Free	Free
	2. Other	30%	15%
	B. Other vessels	Free	Free
89.02	Tugs	Free	Free
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks	20%	10%
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:		
	A. Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):		
	A. Life-rafts of rubber or of rubberised fabric	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material	Free	Free
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
	A. Lenses for beacons and lighthouses	Free	Free
	ex B. Optical glasses with frames n.e.m. such as burning glasses, magnifying glasses, laterna magica etc. kg	8.00	4.00
	with freedom to apply a.v.	10%	5%
	ex B. Lenses for hand cameras	12%	6%
	ex B. Other	6%	3%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:		
	A. Of silver, gold or platinum	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	3%	1,5%
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective-protective or other:		
	A. Of silver, gold or platinum	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	8%	4%
ex 90.05	Binoculars kg	8.00	4.00
	With freedom to apply a.v.	10%	5%
ex 90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not, other	8%	4%
ex 90.06	Astronomical binoculars kg	8.00	4.00
	with freedom to apply a.v.	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 90.06 (contd.)	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mounting therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy, other	8%	4%
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:		
	A. Portable photographic cameras	12%	6%
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
	A. Portable cinematographic cameras	12%	6%
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	5%	2,5%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, notfalling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:		
	A. Photo-copying and blueprinting apparatus	20%	10%
	B. Spools or reels	Free	Free
	C. Other	8%	4%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 90.12	Microscopes kg with freedom to apply a.v.	8.00 10%	4.00 5%
ex 90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	8%	4%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	6%	3%
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:		
	A. Geodesy instruments	10%	5%
	ex B. Marine navigating instruments	20%	10%
	ex B. Other	17,5%	8,75%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivy of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights	20%	10%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		
	A. Micrometers, gauges, callipers, face-plates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances	10%	5%
	B. Drafting machines (including pantographs)	12%	6%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.16 (contd.)	C. Slide-rules, mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens	5%	2,5%
	D. Other	17,5%	8.75%
ex 90.17	Ultrasound therapy apparatus	15%	7,5%
ex 90.17	Drilling machines for dental use	15%	7,5%
ex 90.17	Implements for dental use	20%	10%
ex 90.17	Diathermic apparatus	10%	5%
ex 90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments), other	Free	Free
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	10%	5%
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:		
	A. Artificial eyes, artificial teeth and deaf aids	Free	Free
	B. Orthopaedic soles	15%	7,5%
	C. Other	10%	5%
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.20 (contd.)	generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
	A. X-ray tubes each	0.50	0.25
	B. Other	10%	5%
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	Free	Free
ex 90.22	Material testing apparatus, weighing 20 kilo or more, and parts	12,5%	6,25%
ex 90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics), other	Free	Free
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; and combination of these instruments:		
	A. Thermometers	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	17,5%	8,75%
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, for example, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven draught regulators, not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.24 (contd.)	A. Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	27%	13,5%
	B. Magnetic level regulator switches	17,5%	8,75%
	C. Other	17,5%	8,75%
ex 90.25	Colorimetres	Free	Free
ex 90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes; except haemometres and colorimetres (~~GATT~~)	17,5%	8,75%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:		
	A. Gas meters	20%	10%
	ex B. Electricity consumption meters	20%	10%
	ex B. Other	17,5%	8,75%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pendometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	17,5%	8,75%
90.28	Electrical measuring checking, analysing or automatically control-		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.28 (contd.)	ling instruments and apparatus:		
	A. Echo sounding instruments and asdic apparatus	10%	9%
	B. Material testing apparatus	Free	Free
	C. Voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	15%	13%
	D. Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	27%	25%
	E. Thermometers and balances	20%	18%
	F. Other	17,5%	13%
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		
	A. For instruments or apparatus falling within headings Nos. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26 and 90.27	17,5%	8,75%
	B. For instruments and apparatus falling within subheading 90.28A	10%	5%
	C. For the apparatus falling within subheading 90.28B	12,5%	6,25%
	D. For the apparatus falling within subheading 90.28C	15%	7,5%
	E. For the instruments and apparatus falling within subheading 90.28D, 90.28E and 90.28F	17,5%	8,75%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
	A. Stop-watches	20%	10%
	B. Other	6%	3%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		
	A. Alarm clocks kg	1,25	0,625
	B. Other	12%	6%
91.03	Instrumental panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	12%	6%
91.04	Other clocks:		
	A. Alarm clocks kg	1,25	0,625
	B. Other	12%	6%
91.05	Time of day reording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with sunchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	17,5%	8,75%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	20%	10%
91.07	Watch movement (including stop-watch movements), assembled	12%	6%
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	12%	6%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof	6%	3%
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter and parts thereof	12%	6%
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		
	A. Springs and jewels	Free	Free
	B. Other	6%	3%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
	A. Grand pianos each	600.00	300.00
	B. Upright pianos each	240.00	120.00
	C. Other	5%	2,5%
92.02	Other string musical instruments:		
	A. Violoncellos and double basses	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	8%	4%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:		
	A. Reed organs, with stops	40%	20%
	B. Pipe organs	25%	12,5%
	C. Other	8%	4%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	8%	4%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	8%	4%
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylopones, cymbals, castanets	8%	4%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs accordions)	20%	10%
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, (for example, fair-ground organs, mechanical street		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.08 (contd.)	organs, musical boxes, musical saws): mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example whistles and boatswains' pipes)	8%	4%
92.09	Musical instruments strings:		
	A. Of metal, not gimped	Free	Free
	B. Other	8%	4%
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitchpipes of all kinds:		
	A. Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No.92.01:		
	1. Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins	Free	Free
x)	2. Other	15%	7,5%
	B. Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No.92.03:		
	1. Keyboards	Free	Free
	2. Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedal-couplers	8%	4%
	3. Other:		
	a. Of reed organs with stops	40%	20%
	b. Other	8%	4%
	C. Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No.92.07	10%	5%

x) felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers

SCHEDULE XIV - ...

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.10 (contd.)	D. Parts of other musical instruments:		
	1. Accordion and concertina keyboards, mechanisms and stops	Free	Free
	2. Other	8%	4%
	E. Other	12%	6%
92.11	Gramaphones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks with or without sound-heads:		
	A. Tape or wire sound recorders and reproducers	15%	10%
	B. Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	20%	15%
	C. Other kg	1,50	1,20
92.12	Gramaphone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	A. Matrices	20%	10%
	B. Records for teaching languages (previously bound in GATT).	Free	Free
	C. Other kg i.c.	1,50	0,75
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No.92.11 kg	1,50	... 5

SCHEDULE IV - [illegible]AY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	15%	7,5%
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	20%	10%
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns sub-marine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):		
	A. Cannons	Free	Free
	B. Other	14%	7%
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:		
	A. Rifles	14%	7%
	B. Other	20%	10%
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:		
	A. Rifles	14%	7%
	B. Other	20%	10%
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including		

SCHEDULEXIV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.06 (contd.)	parts of sidearms:		
	A. Of cannons falling within heading No.93.03	Free	Free
	B. Rifles	14%	7%
	C. Other	20%	10%
93.07	Bombs, granades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
	A. Catridge cases, including blanks thereof, bullet jackets; projectiles and fuses therefor, for cannons and other heavy weapons; bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines and the like	Free	Free
	B. Lead shot cartridges	14%	7%
	C. Other	8%	4%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.01	Chairs and other seats(other than those falling within heading No. 94.02) whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	A. Upholstered or covered	20%	10%
	not less than kg	1,40	1,20
	B. Roughly-sawn blanks, of wood	Free	Free
	C. Other:		
	1. Of steel:		
	a. Nickel- or chromium-plated kg	2,00	1,00
	b. Other kg	1,00	0,50
	2. Of wood, with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood ~~(ex-GATT)~~ kg	1,20	0,60
	3. Other ~~(ex-GATT)~~	15%	7,5%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	10%	5%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
	A. Of steel:		
	1. Nickel- or chromium-plated kg	2,00	1,00
	2. Other kg	1,00	0,50
	B. Roughly-sawn blanks of wood	Free	Free

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.03	C. Other:		
	1. Of wood with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood ~~(ex 04TT)~~ kg	1,20	0,60
	2. Other	15%	7,5%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with spring or stuffed or internally fitted with any material, or of foam rubber, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):		
	A. Of sponge or cellular rubber, whether or not covered	25%	12,5%
	B. Of metal, uncovered	10%	5%
	C. Other:		
	1. Covered with silk or continuous man-made fibre	25%	12,5%
	2. Other	15%	7,5%
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:		
	A. Plates discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	12%	6%
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles	10%	5%
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		
	A. Paint rollers ~~(PAINT)~~	20%	18%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
96.02 (contd.)	B. Other:		
	1. With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not covered:		
	a. Of vegetable materials	10%	9%
	not less than kg i.c.	0.60	0.50
	b. Other	10%	9%
	not less than kg i.c.	2.00	1.80
	2. With mountings of other materials	15%	14%
	not less than kg i.c.	4.80	4.40
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	10%	5%
96.04	Feather dusters	10%	5%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations of any material	15%	7.5%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	15%	7.5%
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	30%	15%
97.02	Dolls	30%	15%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	30%	15%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.04 (cont.)	A. Playing cards per pack	2,00	1,00
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):		
	A. Electrical fittings for Christmas tree decorations	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	30%	15%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
	A. Balls ~~(ex-GATT)~~ kg.i.c.	2,00	1,00
	B. Badminton and tennis rackets, golf clubs and archery equipment ~~(ex-GATT)~~ kg	2,00	1,00
	C. Skates fitted to boots	25%	12,5%
	D. Other ~~(ex-GATT)~~	15%	7,5%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.07 (cont.)	A. Ordinary fish-hooks	Free	Free
	B. Fishing rods and fishing reels	10%	5%
	C. Fly fish-hooks	20%	10%
	D. Other	30%	15%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	15%	7,5%
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
	A. Of corozo (~~GATT~~) kg.i.c.	4,00	3,50
	B. Other	20%	18%
	not less than kg.i.c.	8,00	7,00
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	20%	10%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05):		
	A. Of silver	15%	7,5%
	ex A. Of gold or platinum (~~GATT~~)	15%	7,5%
	not less than kg	600,00	300,00
	B. Other (~~ex-GATT~~) kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points	Free	Free
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:		
	A. Pencils	25%	12,5%
	B. Pencils leads	13%	6,5%
	C. Slate pencils and drawing charcoals	Free	Free
	D. Other	20%	10%
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	8%	4%
98.07	Date, sealing and similar stamps, designed for operating in the hand; hand operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	12%	6%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools, ink-pads, with or without boxes:		
	A. Ink-pads	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	10%	5%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin whether or not a paper or textile backing	12%	6%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:		
	ex A. Of silver,	15%	7,5%
	ex A. Of gold and platinum ~~(GATT)~~	15%	7,5%
	not less than kg	600,00	300,00
	B. Other ~~(ex GATT)~~	7%	3,5%
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	A. Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls ~~(ex GATT)~~ (previously bound in GATT)	Free	Free
	B. Pipe mouthpieces (GATT) kg.i.c.	1,25	0,625
	C. Other ~~(GATT)~~ kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
	but not less than	15%	7,5%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	30%	15%
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel and clothing accessories	10%	5%
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	15%	7,5%

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	8%	4%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:		
	A. Of plastic materials	30%	15%
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Free	Free
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	Free
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	Free
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamp (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free	Free
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free

SCHEDULE ... - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:		
	A. Articles which, when new, fall within Chapter 71 (except for headings Nos. 71.01 and 71.02)	Duty on similar new articles	
	B. Other	Free	Free

NORDIC DELEGATION
Norway

1

Confidential

Corrigendum

to

Draft Schedule

dated May 11th 1967

Amend the positions indicated to read as follows:

Tariff Item Number 1.	Description of Products 2.		Base Rate of Duty 3.	Concession Rate of Duty 4.
Ex 01.06	Other live animals:			
	A. Pheasants	each	4.00	2.00
Add. ex 05.04	ex B. Other, except Reindeers Guts, bladders and stomachs (other than fish) whole or pieces thereof:		Free	Free
	A. Guts:			
	1. Totally dried, not salted	kg	4.50)	
	2. Semidried	kg	1.35)	
	3. Other	kg	0.45)	Free
	B. Other	kg	1.20)	
05.13	A. Natural sponges, raw or not further worked than cleaned	kg	0.50	Free
	B. Natural sponges, other	kg	12.00	Free
ex 08.01	ex C. Coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts.	kg	0.40	Free
	ex C. Avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens	kg	0.40	0.20
	ex C. Pinapples	kg	0.60	Free
08.04	A 1 Grapes, fresh, imported from August 1st to February 28/29th		kr. 2.66 per 100 kg	kr. 1.33 per 100 kg
	A 2 Grapes, fresh, imported from March 1st.		kr. 1.33 per 100 kg	kr. 0.665 per 100 kg
	B 2 Currants	kg	0.05	0.025
ex 09.04	A. Cayenne pepper	kg	8.00 x)	Free
09.05	Vanilla	kg	4.50 x)	Free
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamontree flowers	kg	1.70 x)	Free
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	kg	1.00 x)	Free

x) The duty on ground spices is 20 per cent higher.

1.	2.	3.	4.
09.08	A. Nutmeg and mace	kg 0.50 x)	Free
	B. Cardamoms	kg 4.00 x)	Free
09.10	A. Saffron	kg 24.00 x)	12.00 x)
	B. Bay berries and leaves, thyme	Free	Free
	C. Celery seeds	kg 1.00 x)	Free
	ex D. Ginger, grounded	kg 0.65	Free
	ex D. Ginger, other	kg 0.50	Free
	E. Curry	kg 3.00 x)	Free
	F. Other spices	kg 1.50 x)	0.75 x)
ex 11.01	Cereal flours except wheat flour	Free	Free
ex 12.01	A. Mustard seeds	kg 0.50	0.25
	ex B. Ground-nuts	kg 0.20	0.10
	ex B. Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruit except soya beans, copra, linseed, sesamum seed, palm kernels and sunflower seed	Free	Free
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted	Free	Free
ex 12.03	ex B. Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing, of other plants than timothy grass, crested dog tail, fescue, spear grass, ryegrass, housetail grass, clover, pine, spruce fir, edible roots and other vegetables except lucerne seed	Free	Free
ex 13.02	Terpentine	Free	Free
ex 13.03	A1. Liquorice sap and extract: In pieces weighing more than 4 kg. each	kg0.20	0.10
	A2. Liquorice sap and extract: Other	kg 0.80	0.40
	C. Other vegetable saps and extracts; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners except pectin	30%	15%
ex 14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting except bamboo cane	Free	Free

x) The duty on ground spices is 20 per cent higher.

1.	2.	3.	4.
ex 14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding except kapok	Free	Free
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms except piassava	Free	Free
ex 15.07	A. Olive oil	kg 0.02	0.01
	B. Oiticica oil	Free	Free
	ex C. Cashew shell liquid	kg 0.16	Free
ex 15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
	B. Fatty alcohols	ad val 30%	15%
	C. Other except fatty acids with high melting point	kg 0.16	kr. 0.10
ex 15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes except glycerine	Free	Free
15.13	B. Imitation lard and other prepared edible fats	kg 0.16	0.08
ex 17.02	D. Syrup other than: grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose), including other syrups containing more than 25% of added starch syrup; adiantum, mulberry, rose, violet and other similar syrups, including caramel; except syrup containing less than 80% of sugar	Free	Free
ex 17.03	Molasses, whether or not decolourised except molasses containing less than 80% of sugar.	Free	Free
18.03	Cocoa paste	kg 0.96	Free
18.04	Cocoa butter	kg 0.30	Free
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	kg 0.80	0.40
ex 18.06	Food preparations containing cocoa, except ice-cream, ice-cream powder, pudding powder, sweetened cocoa powder and chocolate	kg 1.00	0.50
ex 23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues except rice bran	Free	Free
24.01	Tobacco leaf, not sauced, stemmed	kg 4.95	2.475
	Tobacco leaf, not sauced, unstemmed	kg 4.50	2.25

1.	2.		3.	4.
24.01 (contd.)	unmanufactured tobacco, other; tobacco refuse		Free	Free
ex 24.02	A. Tobacco extracts and essences		Free	Free
ex 26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites except bauxite, manganese ore, chrome ore and iron ore.		Free	Free
ex 27.10	B. Lubricating greases	kg	0.08	0.04
	C. Oils containing added emulsifiers; emulsions of oil in water		30%	15%
	D. Other, except lighting oils and furnace oils; white spirit; petroleum spirit topped crudes.			
	1. Lubricating oils, containing more than 5% of added saponifiable substances	kg	0.08	0.04
	2. Other	kg	0.04	0.02
ex 27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:			
	B. Other except propane and butane including mixtures thereof		30%	15%
ex 29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
	B. Ethylene glycol		15%	7.5%
	C. Other except isopropyl alcohol		30%	15%
ex 29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxi- and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
	ex A. Oleic acid and fatty acids:			
	2. Other x)	kg	0.16	0.08
	B. Acetic acid and acetic anhydride.		0.50	0.25
29.35	Heterocuclid compounds, including nucleic acids:			
	B. Other except pyridine		30%	15%

x) except fatty acids with a high melting point.

1.	2.	3.	4.
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:		
	A. Soft soap	kg. 0.20	0.20
	B. Toilet soap and shaving soap, including scented soap powders	kg i.c. 2.00	2.00
	C. Other	kg 0.40	0.40
34.02	Organic surface,-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
	A. Containing soap:		
	1. Scented	kg i.c. 2.00	2.00
	2. Other	20%	20%
	B. Other		
	1. Containing surface-active agents	30%	30%
	2. Other	Free	Free
34.03	Lubricating preparations consisting of mixtures of oils or fats or of mixtures with a basis of oils or fats, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum or shale oils	kg 0.16	0.16
ex 35.01	C. Caseinates and other casein derivatives;	30%	15%
ex 35.02	B. Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives except egg white	30%	15%
ex 38.01	B. Colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:	30%	15%
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improovers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	20%	15%
40.02	Synthetic rubbers, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised except synthetic rubbers in solid form, factice derived from oils:	30%	15%
ex 40.05	B. Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised synthetic rubber:	30%	15%

1.	2.	3.	4.
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, impregnated textile thread; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber adhesives on backing of any material including vulcanised rubber; rings and discs):		
	A. Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers; impregnated textile thread	5%	2.5%
	B. Dispersions	30%	15%
	C. Adhesives:		
	1. On backings of natural rubber;		
	a. Not cut to size	Free	Free
	b. Other	20%	10%
	2. On backings of textile materials	19%	9.5%
	3. Other	8%	4%
	D. 2. Other articles except of natural rubber	30%	15%
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Impregnated textile threads, including textile-covered rubber thread and cord	5%	2.5%
	B.2. Other except of natural rubber:		
	a. Machine packing	Free	Free
	b. Other	30%	15%
ex 42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
	A. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	20%	18%
	B. Other belts or belting	10%	8%
	D. Pickers	Free	Free
	E. Other except machine packing	15%	12%

1.	2.	3.	4.
ex 44.22	B. Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08, except of oak		
	B. Other	15%	7.5%
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers):		
	A. Cork parquet flooring	kg 0.28	Free
	B. Other	kg 0.72	Free
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	20%
	B. Other	12%	12%
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	20%
	B. Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like	12%	6%
	C. Other	12%	12%
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	20%
	B. Other	12%	12%
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	5%	Free
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	kg 0.40	Free
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed	kg 0.40	Free

1.	2.	3.	4.
ex 54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:		
	B. Other fabrics (except drill and damask):		
	1. Containing cotton:		
	a. Unbleached:		
	1. Weighing 720 grams or more per m	8.5%	8%
	2. Other	15%	14%
	b. Dyed in several colours, unprinted but not less than	kg 3.50	3.50
	c. Other	18%	17%
	2. Other:		
	a. Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:		
	1. Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square meter	7.5%	7%
	2. Other, bleached, or dyed in a single colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per cm^2	12.5%	12%
	3. Other	10%	9%
ex 56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		
	B.2. Other fabrics not containing continuous man-made fibres, except drill and damask:		
	a. Dyed in several colours unprinted but not less than	22% kg 2.40	20%
	b. Other but not less than	22% kg 1.10	20%
Add! ex 57.01	True hemp (Cannabis sativa), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
	A. Oakum	kg 0.25	Free
Add! ex 57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
	A. Oakum	kg 0.25	Free

1.	2.	3.	4.
ex 57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	ex A. Of other vegetable textile fibres, weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn except of coir	Free	Free
	B. Other	5%	2.5%
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):		
	ex A, Of artificial silk but not less than	27.5% kg 10.00	25%
	A. Containing continuous man-made fibres, other	25%	
	B. Other:		
	1. Woven pile fabrics:		
	a. Of wool	18%	
	ex 1a. Weighing 220 grams or less per m^2 but not less than	27.5% kg 3.90	18%
	Rest of position unchanged.		
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	A. Sanitary towels and pads	25%	24%
	B. Cigarette filters; textile flock and dust and mill neps	Free	Free
	C. Other	12%	10%
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
	A. Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per m^2	14%	13%
	B. Other	19%	15%
ex 60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	B. Containing continuous man-made fibres, but not less than	27.5%/25% kg 10.00	25% 10.00
	ex C. Of wool	kg 3.30	
	with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to	20%	18%

1.	2.	3.	4.
ex 60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	ex B. Containing man-made fibres, but not less than	27.5%/25% kg 10.00	25% 10.00
ex 60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	C. Other	20%	17%
ex 60.05	B. Other garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised, not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	kr.3.30 or 20% kr. 1.80 or 20%	17%
61.05	Handkerchiefs:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres not less than	27.5%/25% kg 10.00	23% 10.00
	B. Other	18%	15%
61.06	Shawls scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres: not less than	27.5%/25% kg 10.00	23% 10.00
	ex B. Of wool not less than	27.5% kg 3.90	17%
	B. Other	18%	17%
ex 61.07	Neckties of artificial silk not less than	30% kg 15.00	23%
ex 61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats, other not less than	25% kg 15.00	15.00
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	A. Of jute, hemp or paper yarn	kg 0.40	0.35
	B. Other	kg 1.20	1.20

1.	2.	3.	4.
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
	A. Containing continuous man-made fibres but not less than	30% kg 31.00	25% 25.00
	B. Of other materials:		
	1. Sails	20%	15%
	ex 2. Tarpaulins of jute but not less than	16%/20% kg 2.40	Free
	ex 2. Tarpaulins, other but not less than	16%/20% kg 2.40	15%
	3. Other	25%	23%
ex 68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
	ex B. For automobiles	25%	12.5%
	B. Other except those not cut to size	20%	10%
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum- plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	B. Other except unwrought		
	1. Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strip, wire, tubes and pipes, plain	Free	Free
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings	kg. i.c. 16.00	8.00
	3. Other	kg. i.c. 80.00	40.00
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	A. Transmission chains:		
	1. Cut to size, for motor vehicles or motorcycles	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
	B. Conveyor chains	20%	10%
	C. Other:		
	2. Other except of a metal thickness of more than 8 mm	kg 0.10	0.05

1.	2.	3.	4.
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	5%	5%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	10%	7,5%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire:		
	B. Other except bands other than endless bands	10%	5%
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hooknails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	10%	7,5%
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt and ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper	10%	7,5%
75.01	Nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electroplating anodes); nickel waste and scrap except nickel crude in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free	Free
76.01	Unwrought aluminium except aluminium crude in pigs, granules, blocks and bars aluminium waste and scrap	Free	Free
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead) except lead crude in pigs, granules, blocks and bars; lead waste and scrap	Free	Free
78.03	Wrought sheets and strip, of lead except in rolls	Free	Free
78.06	B. Other articles of lead; except nails, rivet plates and rivet washers	8%	4%

1.	2.	3.	4.
ex 79.01	Zinc spelter; unwrought zinc except zinc crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars; zinc waste and scrap	Free	Free
ex 80.01	Unwrought tin except tin crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars tin waste and scrap	Free	Free
ex 81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes except crude in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
ex 82.12	Polished scissors with freedom to apply	kg 1.40) 5%)	
ex 82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor, other	kg 1.40)	0.70
ex 83.02	B. Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like; except hinges in lengths of 1 metre or more (piano hinges):	10%	10%
ex 84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors, (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans blowers and the like:		
	A. Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:		
	2. Other except fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4h.p.	15%	7,5%
	ex B. Hand pumps	20%	10%

1.	2.	3.	4.
ex 84.11 (contd.)	ex B. Water-cooled air compressors:, portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines; pumps, other	15%	7,5%
	C. Parts, of iron or steel, for ventilators and the like	5%	2,5%
	D. Other	20%	10%
ex 84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances, steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		
	B. Spraying appliances, motor driven, for agricultural purposes; fire extinguishers	10%	5%
	C. Other except compressed-air sand-blast-ing machines	20%	10%
ex 84.23	Exavating, levelling, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and buldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
	B. Pneumatic self-rotary rock drills	10%	8%
	C. Self-propelled excavators	15%	10%
	D. Bulldozer equipment	5%	4%
	E. Other except pneumatic compacting machines for concrete and sand and pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels	20%	15%
ex 84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machinetools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46, or 84.47, for preparing or working		

1.	2.	3.	4.
ex 84.34 (contd.)	printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flogs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	A. Printing blocks, plates and cylinders; lithographic stones:		
	1. Engraved	20%	10%
	2. Other	Free	Free
	B. Printing type and furniture	5%	2,5%
	ex C. Matices for type-setting machines	Free	Free
	D. Other except type-setting machines	20%	10%
ex 84.35	Other printing machinery (except machinery falling within heading No. 84.40): machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
	B. Paper and paperboard embossing machines	15%	7,5%
	C. Other except printing machinery	20%	10%
ex 84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:		
	A. Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic: concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels except hammers and rammers	Free	Free
	B. Pneumatic, self-rotary, rock-drills	10%	5%
	C. Other	20%	10%

1.	2.	3.	4.
ex 84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	20%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor		
	A. Hand planers	10%	5%
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjuction therewith		
	For automobiles	25%	12,5%
	For aircrafts	12%	6%
	Others	10%	5%
ex 85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes except carbon electrodes for smelting furnaces	Free	Free
85.25	Insulators of any material:		
	A. Of ceramic material:		
	1. For high-tension current	kg 1.20	1.20
	2. For low-tension current	kg 0.80	0.80
	B. Of glass	kg 0.80	0.80
	C. Other	kg 2.40	2.40
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:		

1.	2.	3.	4.
85.26 (contd.)	A. Of ceramic material:		
	1. For high-tension current kg	1.20	1.20
	2. For low-tension current kg	0.80	0.80
	B. Of glass kg	0.80	0.80
	C. Other kg	2.40	2.40
ex 87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
	A. For use with semi-trailers	20%	10%
	ex B. Tractors, other than for agricultural and forestry purposes	10%	5%
	ex B. Other except new tractors with tracks	Free	Free
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	ex A. Motorbuses	30%	30%
	ex A. Motor vehicles for the transport of persons not including motor buses	10%	8%
	B. Other	10%	8%
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	10%	8%
ex 87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	ex A. Other tractor chassis fitted with engines except for agricultural and forestry tractors	10%	5%

1.	2.	3.	4.
87.04 (contd.)	B. For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	10%	8%
	C. For other motor vehicles:		
	1. For vans and lorries, weighing less than 1.200 kg per chassis	10%	8%
	2. Other	10%	8%
ex 87.05	Bodies (including cabs) for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	B. For motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including motor buses	30%	15%
	C. Other except for tractors	20%	10%
ex 87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	ex A. For tractors other than agricultural and forestry purposes	10%	5%
	B. For other motor vehicles:		
	1. Motor bus, lorry and van chassis (except parts thereof)	25%	12.5%
	2. Safety belts	25%	12,5%
	3. Other	25%	12.5%
87.07	Mechanically propelled vehicles specially designed for the handing of goods or material in or around factories, warehouses and other sites (for example, straddle carriers, forklift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the types used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles and tractors:		
	B. Other except elevating or stacking trucks and parts thereof	10%	5%

1.	2.	3.	4.
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following heading of this Chapter:		
	A. Pleasure craft, including racing craft:		
	1. Racing craft carvel-built	Free	Free
	2. Other	30%	15%
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:		
	B. Other except ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No 89.01 or 89.02	20%	10%
90.25	Colorimetres	Free	Free
	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes; except haemometres	17,5%	8,75%
92.12	Gramaphone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and the like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	A. Matrices	20%	10%
	C. Other except records for teaching languages kg. i.c.	1.50	0.75

1.	2.	3.	4.
ex 98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	B. Pipe mouthpieces	kg.i.c. 1.25	0.625
	C. Other except roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls	kg.i.c. 4.00	2.00
	but not less than	15%	7,5%

Insert the two pages enclosed covering BTN positions 37.01 to 37.05 and 91.01 to 91.08 inclusive.

Delete the following positions for which there are no offers:

a) Positions or sub-positions where base rate is marked "free" in chapters 25, 27, 31 and 74

b) 44.15 A
44.15 B
44.18
73.38
74.03 B 1
76.02 B
76.03 B
76.06
82.03
82.04
89.01 B
89.04 A
92.01

Genève, May 31st 1967

SCHEDULE XIV. - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.01	Plates, sinsitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat):		
	ex A. Photographical plate of glass (~~GATT~~) kg.i.c.	0,80	0,40
	ex A. X-ray film and plates	Free	Free
	B. Other kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated, or not:		
	A. X-ray film	Free	Free
	B. Other (~~GATT~~) kg.i.c.	4,00	2,00
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
	A. Blue-print paper kg.i.c.	1,00	0,50
	ex B. Other paper and cards (~~ex-GATT~~) kg.	0,32	0,16
	ex.B. Photographical paper, ruled, of postcard size (~~GATT~~) kg.	0,50	0,25
	C. Cloth	18%	9%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive kg.i.c.	8,00	4,00
37.05	Plates unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:		
	A. X-ray film and plates	Free	Free
	B. Other kg.i.c.	8,00	4,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
	A. Stop-watches	20%	10%
	B. Other	6%	3%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		
	A. Alarm clocks kg	1,25	0,625
	B. Other	12%	6%
91.03	Instrumental panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	12%	6%
91.04	Other clocks:		
	A. Alarm clocks kg	1,25	0,625
	B. Other	12%	6%
91.05	Time of day reording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with sunchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	17,5%	8,75%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	20%	10%
91.07	Watch movement (including stop-watch movements), assembled	12%	6%
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	12%	6%

Mission Permanente de Norvège
auprès de
l'Office Européen des Nations Unies
et des Organisations internationales
à Genève

23 MAY 196

Geneva, [illegible], 1964.

Enclosure.

Subject: 1964 Trade Negotiations.
Norwegian Supplementary Offers.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that as a further contribution to the 1964 Trade Negotiations Norway submits offers as listed in the enclosed Annex. I should appreciate if you would bring this to the notice of the participating parties.

./.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

S. Chr. Sommerfelt

The Director-General,
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,
Villa "Le Bocage",
GENEVA.

NORWEGIAN DELEGATION

Annex

Supplementary offers by Norway

BTN	Description	Base rate	Original offer	Improved offer
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	kr./kg 1,20-4,50	-	Free
05.13	Natural sponges	kr./kg 0,50-12,00	kr./kg 0,25-6,00	Free
ex 08.01 A	Cashew nuts, Coconuts, Brazil nuts and pine-apples	kr./kg 0,40	kr./kg 0,20	Free
ex 09.04	Cayenne pepper	kr./kg$_{x)}$ 8,00	kr./kg$_{x)}$ 4,00	Free
09.05	Vanilla	kr./kg$_{x)}$ 4,50	kr./kg$_{x)}$ 2,25	Free
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers	kr./kg $_{x)}$ 1,70	kr./kg$_{x)}$ 0,85	Free
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	kr./kg$_{x)}$ 1,00	kr./kg$_{x)}$ 0,50	Free
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamons	kr./kg 6,50-4,00$^{x)}$	kr./kg 3,25-2,00$^{x)}$	Free
ex 09.10 B	Ginger and curry	kr./kg 0,50-8,00$^{x)}$	kr./kg 0,25-4,00$^{x)}$	Free
18.03	Cocoa paste	kr./kg 0,96	kr./kg 0,48	Free
18.04	Cocoa butter	kr./kg 0,30	kr./kg 0,15	Free
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, etc.	kr./kg 0,28-0,72	kr./kg 0,14-0,36	Free
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	5%	2,5%	Free
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	kr./kg 0,40	kr./kg 0,20	Free
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool, (fine or coarse), carded or combed	kr./kg 0,40	kr./kg 0,20	Free

BTN	Description	Base rate	Original offer	Improved offer
57.01	True hemp (Cannabis sativa), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	kr./kg 0 - 0,25	-	Free
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	kr./kg 0 - 0,25	-	Free

x) The duty on ground spices was 20 per cent higher.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

The final schedule of Norway comprise the following changes compared with the draft schedule and the corrigendum of May, 31st.

	BTN	Remarks	New concession rate
	07.01 J2		Free
	07.01 M2		Free
	08.01 A		Free
	08.02 A	Deleted (previous bound)	-
	08.11 A		Free
	08.13		Free
	09.01 B		Free
	09.02		Free
ex	12.01	Ground nuts	Free
	13.03exB	"Pectine" is added	Free
	15.08exB	New item	Free
	15.10 C		0,16
	21.01		Free
	22.05		Free
	22.06		Free
	22.07		Free
	22.08		Free
	22.09		Free
	24.01		Free
	59.10 B		12%
	76.11		2.00
	76.12		0.20
	76.13 B		9%

BTN	Remarks	New concession rate
76.14		10%
76.16 A		10%
76.16 B		5%
76.16 C		10%
76.16 D		10%
84.14 B		6%
84.23 D		5%
85.01 A		9%
85.01 C		9%
85.04		0.40
85.19 A		9%
85.19 B		8%
88.03	Ref. pos. 88.01	6%
88.03	Ref. pos. 88.02	Free

DAIRY PRODUCTS

CEREALS

AGRICULTURE

Mission Permanente de Norvège
auprès de
l'Office Européen des Nations Unies
et des Organisations internationales
à Genève

Geneva, 25th October, 1965.

Enclosure.

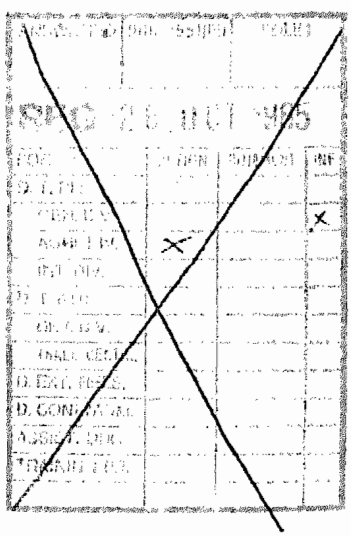
Subject: Trade Negotiations. Norwegian Offer for Agricultural Products.

Sir,

./. I have the honour to enclose the Norwegian offer for agricultural products in the Kennedy-Round of Trade Negotiations.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

S. Chr. Sommerfelt.



To the Director-General,
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,
Villa "Le Bocage",
Palais des Nations,
Geneva.

SECRET No. 1

THE KENNEDY ROUND

NORWEGIAN OFFERS IN THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR

General Remarks

Climatic and topographic factors impose severe limitations on the agriculture of Norway. The period of vegetation is very short and the range of products is limited. The factors imposed by nature have also influenced the structure of Norwegian agriculture, it being characterized by a large number of small farms. These are scattered all over the country, and constitute in many parts the only basis for habitation.

Only three per cent of the total area are arable land, a consequence of which is that Norway also in the future will remain a very large per capita importer of agricultural products. To-day, about 40 per cent of the total consumption are covered by domestic production, whereas 60 per cent come from imports.

In view of the factors mentioned the cost of domestic production tends to be rather high. It is furthermore a basic objective of Norwegian agricultural policy to provide the agricultural population with a standard of living comparable to that of people in other industries.

The Norwegian offers which are contained in the following should be judged against the background of the general remarks under this heading. The offers

./2

constitute a real effort by the Norwegian Government with a view to contribute to the objectives of the Kennedy Round in respect of agriculture.

The offers are made in the expectation that Norway will obtain an overall reciprocity in the Kennedy negotiations. The Norwegian Government consequently reserves its right to withdraw or modify the offers made.

Description of the offers

Norway's offers within the agricultural field fall into two parts.

Firstly, offers of a general character have been worked out with regard to the main sectors of agricultural production (dairy products, cattle meat, mutton and pork, horticultural products, eggs and poultry, and cereals). These offers, together with explanatory remarks are contained in Annex I.

./.

Secondly, a comprehensive list of tariff reductions and bindings of existing zero duties is tabled, covering a wide range of products within the chapters 1 - 24 of the Brussels Nomenclature. Norway's imports of the products in question amounted to about 1200 million kroner in 1964. The list follows as Annex II.

./.

ANNEX I

Norwegian offers in the agricultural sector:

Dairy products

Income from milk production accounts for about 40 per cent of total income within agriculture, and milk production constitutes Norwegian agriculture's most important sector.

The producer price of milk is calculated on the basis of wholesale prices for milk and milk products and on the basis of State subsidies which are stipulated in the agricultural agreements between the Government and the farmers' organizations. The subsidies on milk are given in the form of a basic subsidy for all milk that is delivered to the dairies and a regional subsidy which varies between the different regions.

Milk production has during the last 10 to 15 years shown an upward trend. About 45 per cent of total production are used for direct consumption. Consumer prices on dairy products are kept at a low level and constitute a direct incentive for higher consumption. With a view to limit the surplus of butter no reduction of the fat contents of whole milk for liquid consumption has been made in proportion to its natural fat contents. This fat contents is at present of a little more than 4 per cent. In addition, different measures, such as compulsory return to milk producers of price reduced butter, cheap sales to social institutions etc, have absorbed a considerable part of the butter which could not be sold in regular commercial channels.

In spite of this policy a surplus of butter and cheese has arisen during the last years, accounting for about 15 per cent of total milk production. This

surplus is sold on the world market at prices which partly are below domestic prices. The losses incurred in this way are largely covered by a levy on feeding stuffs paid by the producers to a special fund, the Feed Fund. The remaining part of the losses, if any, must be covered directly by the farmers through a reduced milk price. Since 1958 the Government has not given any direct support to exports of dairy products.

Several measures have been taken with a view to adapt the production better to domestic consumption. Thus the prices of feeding-stuffs have been maintained at a high level through the levies to the Feed Fund mentioned above. It can also be mentioned that relatively high prices are being paid on Norwegian grain, with a view to stimulate the growing of cereals at the expense of milk production.

In order to give effect to the regulations mentioned above and furthermore to secure the producers a reasonable level of income, imports of dairy products are subject to customs duties and quantitative restrictions.

On this background Norway is making the following offers with regard to dairy products:

1. The Norwegian Government will continue to take measures in order to limit and adapt production to the needs of the domestic market.

2. The Norwegian Government will encourage a bigger consumption of dairy products on the domestic market and thus reduce the export surplus.

3. The Norwegian Government is willing to take part in negotiations for an international agreement on dairy products, aiming at a balance between production and demand at stable prices. Within the framework of such world-wide agreement Norway is willing to undertake

the obligation not to reduce the fat contents of whole milk below the natural fat contents of whole milk for liquid consumption produced in Norway. As a part of such an agreement Norway is furthermore willing to undertake an obligation not to increase exports of butter and cheese for a three year period in relation to a previous reference period, for example 1960 - 64.

4. The Norwegian Government is also prepared to, having regard to the basic objectives of Norwegian agricultural policy, to negotiate on other measures which might lead to better and more stable conditions on the markets for dairy products.

Cattle meat, mutton and pork

The Norwegian production of cattle meat, mutton and pork corresponds by and large to domestic consumption. Production is, however, fluctuating from year to year. As a consequence hereof it may in some years be necessary to export smaller quantities whereas in other years the domestic production must be supplemented by imports. Prognoses are to the effect that this situation is unlikely to change noticably in the coming four year period.

The present import system for cattle meat, mutton and pork provides for free imports when prices on the domestic market exceed a fixed upper limit, whereas imports otherwise are regulated. All imports are subject to customs duties.

On this background the Norwegian offers are as follows:

1. The Norwegian Government will continue to take measures in order to limit and adapt production to the needs of the domestic market.

2. The Norwegian Government will encourage a bigger consumption of meat and pork on the domestic market.

3. The Norwegian Government is willing to take part in negotiations for an international agreement on meat and pork, aiming at a balance between production and demand at stable prices.

4. The Norwegian Government is also prepared to, having regard to the basic objectives of Norwegian agricultural policy, to negotiate on other measures which might lead to better and more stable conditions on the markets for meat and pork.

Horticultural products

The Norwegian production of vegetables covers at present nearly 90 per cent of total consumption, whereas 10 per cent must be imported. Regulations on imports are maintained in the period when the bulk of Norwegian production is put on the market, whereas imports otherwise are free. Free imports are also allowed during the period of regulations if prices on the internal market are exceeding a fixed upper limit. Most products are dutiable and for some products the duties vary according to season.

Norway's fruit production covers only 40 per cent of consumption while 60 per cent are imported. The degree of self-sufficiency is now considerably lower than before the war. The import system is the same as for vegetables except for apples, imports of which are regulated the whole year. Consumption of apples during the months of April, May, June and July is, however, solely based on imports.

To some extent imports also take place with regard to berries, live plants and parts thereof.

./5

On this background Norway's offers on horticultural products are as follows:

1. The Norwegian Government will continue to encourage a larger consumption of horticultural products and thus to facilitate larger sales of both domestic and imported products.

2. The Norwegian Government will continue to take measures with a view to adapting the production of vegetables and fruits to the needs of the domestic market. Horticultural products will also in future be imported during that part of the year when Norwegian production cannot cover consumption.

3. Without prejudice to the objectives of production of Norwegian agricultural policy the Norwegian Government is willing to negotiate on the question of certain minimum imports of some horticultural products, based on imports during a previous reference period.

Eggs and Poultry

The Norwegian production of eggs and poultry corresponds at present by and large to domestic consumption. Production fluctuates somewhat, however, from one year to the other with the consequence that minor quantities must be exported in some years whereas in others imports must supplement home production.

The import system for eggs and poultry allows for free imports when prices on the domestic market are exceeding a fixed upper limit whereas imports otherwise are regulated. Imports are dutiable.

On this background Norway's offers are as follows:

./6

1. The Norwegian Government will continue to take measures which limit and adapt production to the needs of the domestic market.

2. The Norwegian Government will encourage a larger consumption of eggs and poultry on the domestic market.

3. The Norwegian Government is willing to negotiate for an international agreement on eggs and poultry with a view to stabilize prices and to establish a better balance between offer and demand.

4. Without prejudice to the objectives of Norway's agricultural policy the Norwegian Government is willing to negotiate on other measures which might lead to better and more stable market conditions for eggs and poultry.

Cereals

For Norway, being one of the greatest per capita importers of cereals in the world, the negotiations on cereals are of special importance. Imports are effected by a state monopoly, the State Grain Corporation. The import policy of the corporation is a liberal one and its purchases are made in the different markets as a function of commercial considerations. No customs duties are levied on the imports of cereals in Norway.

It is part of Norwegian agricultural policy to reduce the production of animal products while allowing for a certain expansion of cereals production. In spite of this objective, Norway will also in future remain a relatively large importer of cereals.

Norway has participated in the International Wheat Agreement from the start and is still a member.

According to available information it appears that the proposals already tabled by some of the members of the Cereals Group are aiming at a more comprehensive cereals agreement, eventually to supplant the present Wheat Agreement.

Norway is for her part in favour of such an extended cereals agreement providing for stable prices at reasonable levels in world trade of cereals, taking into account the interests of both exporting and importing countries.

Norway would be willing to participate fully in negotiations on the elements to be included in a new cereals agreement and would be prepared to undertake specific commitments with regard to these elements. At this stage it is not possible to describe in detail the contents of these commitments, which can only be defined as the negotiations proceed. It is understood, however, that the elements to be negotiated will include price ranges, access to markets, export subsidies, stocks and disposal of surpluses. Within the context of such a comprehensive cereals agreement Norway would be willing to enter into concrete commitments to secure that a certain minimum percentage of total consumption should be reserved for imports.

NORWEGIAN OFFERS OF TARIFF REDUCTIONS AND BINDINGS
ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Present rate of duty (kroner per kg.)	Offer
x 0101 B	Live asses, mules and hinnies	free	free
0106 A	Pheasants	kr. 4,00 each	kr. 2,00 each
0106 B	Other live animals: except Reindeers	free	free
x 0202	Edible offals of poultry (stat.no. 0202.900)	kr. 1,20	kr. 0,60
0204 B2	Other meat and edible meat offals: other	kr. 1,20	kr. 0,60
x 0405 A	Eggs in shell except hens' eggs, edible (stat. nos. 0405.151 and 191)	kr. 2,00	kr. 1,00
x 0405 B	Eggs in shell except hens' eggs, non edible (stat. nos. 0405.159 and 199)	30%	15%
0501	Human hair: waste of human hair	free	free
0502	Pigs, hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	free	free
0503 A	Curled horsehair	kr. 1,20	kr. 0,60
0503 B	Other horsehair and horsehair waste	free	free
0506	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides and skins	free	free
0507 A1	Bed feathers and down, not cleaned	kr. 0,10	kr. 0,05

0507 A2	Bird feathers and down, other	kr. 6,[illegible]	kr. 4,[illegible]
0507 B	Other feathers	kr. 75,[illegible]	kr. 35,00
0507 C	Skins or other parts of birds: Other. Powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	free	free
0508	Bones and horn-cores, powder and waste of these products	free	free
0509	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals. Waste and powder of these products. Whalebone and the like, hair and waste of these products	free	free
0510	Ivory; powder and waste of ivory	free	free
0511	Tortoise-shell; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	free	free
0512 A	Shell powder	kr. 0,02	kr. 0,01
0512 B	Corals and similar substances; shells: powder and waste of shells	free	free
0513 A	Natural sponges, raw or not further worked than cleaned	kr. 0,50	kr. 0,25
0513 B	Natural sponges, other	kr. 12,00	kr. 6,00
0514	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides, bile; animal products of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	free	free
0515 B	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included, dead animals of chapter 1 or chapter 3; unfit for human consumption: other than roes	free	free
0601 A2	Other bulbs	kr.0,15	kr. 0,08
0601 B1b	Other tubers and tuberous roots in flower	kr. 8,00	kr. 7,00
0601 B2b	Other tubers and tuberous roots, not in flower, other then freesias	kr. 1,00	kr. 0,50
0601 C	Crowns and rhizomes	kr. 1,00	kr. 0,50
0604 B2	Foliage, branches and other parts, mosses, lichens and grasses, not fresh or dried, for bouquets and ornamental purposes: other	kr. 8,00	kr. 7,00
0701 C2	Garlic (stat. no. 0701.302)	kr. 0,20	kr. 0,10

0701 E2	Leguminous vegetables other than peas and beans	kr. 0,80	kr. 0,40
0701 F	Edible mushrooms	kr. 2,00	kr. 1,00
0701 H	Olives	kr. 0,60	kr. 0,30
0701 I	Capers	kr. 4,00	kr. 2,00
0701 J1	Asparagus imported from May 1 to November 14	kr. 0,50	kr. 0,25
0701 J2	Asparagus imported from November 15 to April 30	free	free
0701 L	Crisp parsley and stalk celery	kr. 1,60	kr. 0,80
0701 M1	Artichokes imported from June 1 to November 30	kr. 0,50	kr. 0,25
0701 M2	Artichokes imported from December 1 to May 31	free	free
0701 N	Origanum	free	free
0703 A1	Olives in brine	kr. 0,60	kr. 0,30
0703 B7	Capers provisionally preserved in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions (but not in brine)	kr. 4,00	kr. 2,00
0704 B	Garlic dried, dehydrated or evaporated	kr. 0,20	kr. 0,10
0705	Dried legumonous vegetables	free	free
0706 A	Manioc and arrowroot	kr. 0,36	kr. 0,18
0801 A	Bananas	free	free
0801 B	Dates	kr. 0,30	kr. 0,15
0801 C	Coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens	kr. 0,40	kr. 0,20
0802 B	Other citrus fruit	kr. 2,66 per 100 kg	kr. 1,33 per 100 kg
0803 A	Figs, fresh	kr. 0,60	kr. 0,30
0803 B	Figs, [illegible]d	kr. 0,05	kr. 0,025

0804 A1	Grapes, fresh, imported from August 1 to February 28, 29	kr. 2,66 per 100 kg.	kr. 1,33 per 100 kg.
0804 A2	Grapes, fresh, imported from March 1 to July 31	kr. 1,33 per 100 kg.	kr. 0,665 per 100 kg.
0804 B2	Currants	kr. 0,05	kr. 0,025
0805 A	Hazelnuts and almonds	kr. 0,05	kr. 0,025
0805 B	Walnuts and pecan nuts	kr. 0,35	kr. 0,175
0805 C	Chestnuts	kr. 13,33 per 100 kg.	kr. 6,665 per 100 kg.
0805 D	Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts falling within tariff position 0805	kr. 0,35	kr. 0,175
0805 E	Other nuts	kr. 1,60	kr. 0,80
0806 C	Quinces	kr. 0,60	kr. 0,30
0807 C1	Apricots imported from May 16 to August 15	kr. 0,40	kr. 0,20
0808 C	Berries, other than strawberries, raspberries, gooseberries, red currants, black currants, cranberries and cloudberries (stat. nos. 0808.500 and 900)	kr. 0,60	kr. 0,30
0810 B	Cranberries and cloudberries preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	free	free
0811 A	Citrus fruit provisionally preserved	free	free
0812 A	Dried plums	kr. 0,12	kr. 0,06
0813	Peel of melons and citrus fruit	free	free
0901 A	Roasted coffee and coffee substitutes containing coffee	kr. 1,00	kr. 0,50
0901 B	Coffee, other	free	free
0902	Tea	free	free

./5

0903	Maté	30%	15%
0904 A	Cayenne pepper	kr. 8,00 x)	kr. 4,00 x)
0904 B	Pepper of the genus Piper, pimento of the genus capiscum or the genus pimenta: other	free	free
0905	Vanilla	kr. 4,50 x)	kr. 2,25 x)
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	kr. 1,70 x)	kr. 0,85 x)
0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	kr. 1,00 x)	kr. 0,50 x)
0908 A	Nutmeg and mace	kr. 6,50 x)	kr. 3,25 x)
0908 B	Cardamoms	kr. 4,00 x)	kr. 2,00 x)
0909 A	Juniper seeds	kr. 0,40 x)	kr. 0,20 x)
0909 B	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin and caraway	kr. 1,00 x)	kr. 0,50 x)
0910 A	Saffron	kr. 24,00 x)	kr. 12,00 x)
0910 B	Bay berries and leaves; thyme	free	free
0910 C	Celery seeds	kr. 1,00 x)	kr. 0,50 x)
0910 D	Ginger	kr. 0,50 x)	kr. 0,25 x)
0910 E	Curry	kr. 8,00 x)	kr. 4,00 x)
0910 F	Other spices	kr. 1,50 x)	kr. 0,75 x)
1001	Wheat and mesling (mixed wheat and rye)	free	free
1005	Maize	free	free
1006 A	Rice, whether or not husked	kr. 0,07	kr. 0,035
1007 A	Canary seed	kr. 0,60	kr. 0,30
1007 B	Buckwheat, millet and grain sorghum; other cereals	free	free
1101	Cereal flours	free	free

x) The duty on ground spices is 20 per cent higher.

1102	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains, except husked, glazed polished or broken rice; germ of cereals	free	free
1103	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 0705	free	free
1104	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	kr. 0,40	kr. 0,20
1107	Malt, roasted or not	6%	3%
1201 A	Mustard seeds	kr. 0,50	kr. 0,25
1201 B	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	free	free
1202	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted	free	free
1203 F	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing, of other plants	free	free
1204	Sugar beet, sugar cane	free	free
1205	Chicory roots	free	free
1206 A	Hop cones	kr. 0,50	kr. 0,25
1206 B	Lupulin	30%	15%
1207	Plants and parts of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants	free	free
1208	Locust beans; fruit kernels and other vegetable products	free	free

1209	Cereal straw and husks	free	free
1210 A	Swedes	kr. 0,15	kr. 0,08
1210 B	Mangolds and fodder roots (except swedes); hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	free	free
1301	Raw vegetable materials	free	free
1302	Shellac, seed lac, stic lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	free	free
1303 A1	Liquorice sap and extract: In pieces weighing more than 4 kg. each	kr. 0,20	kr. 0,10
1303 A2	Liquorice sap and extract: Other	kr. 0,80	kr. 0,40
1303 B	Pectin	free	free
1303 C	Other vegetable saps and extracts; agar-agar and other natural musilages and thickeners	30%	15%
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting	free	free
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding	free	free
1403	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms	free	free
1404	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving	free	free
1405	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included, except sea weed meal (Stat. nos. 1405.002 and 009)	free	free
1503 A	Oleostearin	kr. 0,08	kr. 0,04
1503 B	Lard stearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil	kr. 0,16	kr. 0,08

1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	kr. 0,16	kr. 0,08
1506	Other animal oils and fats, except [illegible] of bones (Stat. nos. 1506.901 and 909)	kr. 0,16	kr. 0,08
1507 A	Olive oil	kr. 0,02	kr. 0,01
1507 B	Tung oil and other similar wood oils, oiticica oil	free	free
1508 B	Tung oil and other similar wood oils, including oiticica oil (Stat. nos. 1508.210, 291 and 299)	free	free
1509	Degras	free	free
1510 A	Fatty acids with high melting point	free	free
1513 B	Imitation lard and other prepared edible fats	kr. 0,16	kr. 0,08
1701	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid	kr. 0,20	kr. 0,10
1702 D	Other syrups	free	free
1703	Molasses, whether or not decolourised	free	free
1705	Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses	kr. 0,90	kr. 0,45
1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	free	free
1803	Cocoa paste	kr. 0,96	kr. 0,48
1804	Cocoa butter	kr. 0,30	kr. 0,15
1805	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	Kr. 0,80	kr. 0,40

19[illegible]	[illegible]	kr. 2,40	kr. 0,60
19[illegible]	[illegible]	kr. 0,80	kr. 0,40
19[illegible]	[illegible]	kr. 0,80	kr. 0,40
19[illegible]	[illegible]	kr. 0,80	kr. 0,40
19[illegible]	[illegible]	kr. 0,80	kr. 0,40
19[illegible]	[illegible]	kr. 2,40	kr. 1,60
200 12	[illegible]	kr. 4,00	kr. 2,00
200 19	[illegible]	kr. 2,00	kr. 1,00
200 A	[illegible]	kr. 4,00	kr. 2,00
200 B	[illegible]	kr. 1,60	kr. 0,80
210	[illegible]	free	free
210 A	[illegible]	kr. 1,00	kr. 0,50
210 B	[illegible]	30%	15%
2103	[illegible]	kr. 1,00	kr. 0,50
2104	[illegible]	kr. 3,00	kr. 1,50
2105 A1	[illegible]	kr. 2,40	kr. 1,20
2105 A2	[illegible]	free	free
2105 A3	[illegible]	kr. 0,80	kr. 0,40

2106 B	Prepared baking powder	kr. 2,40	kr. 1,20
2107 C	Products not containing alcohol (concentrated extracts) used in the manufacture of beverages (Stat. no. 2107.300)	30%	15%
2201 A	Spa waters, including aerated waters	kr. 0,40 per litre	kr. 0,20 per litre
2201 B	Water, ice and snow	free	free
2202	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages	kr. 2,00	kr. 1,00
2204	Grape must	kr. 2,00	kr. 1,00
2205	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol	free	free
2206	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic extracts	free	free
2207	Other fermentated beverages	free	free
2208	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits of any strength	free	free
2209 A	Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, of a strength of less than 80°; liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	free	free
2209 B	Other	kr. 13,80	kr. 6,90
2210	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	kr. 0,50	kr. 0,25
2301	Flours and meals, of meat and offals, unfit for human consumption; greaves (Stat. no. 2301.100 and 900)	free	free
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues	free	free
2303	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	free	free

2305	Wine lees; argol	free	free
2306	Vegetable produce of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included	free	free
2307 A	Forage containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers	kr. 1,20	kr. 0,60
2307 B	Dog biscuits	kr. 0,20	kr. 0,10
2307 C	Other sweetened forage and other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, except fish solubles (Stat. no. 2307.999)	free	free
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	free	free
2402 A	Tobacco extracts and essences	free	free
2402 B	Cigars and cigarillos	kr. 15,00	kr. 7,50
2402 C	Cigarettes	kr. 17,00	kr. 8,50
2402 D	Other manufactured tobacco	kr. 9,00	kr. 4,50

NON-EUROPEAN TERRITORIES

ME/ DAIRY PRODUCTS

CEREALS

Norway

Secret 25

Cereals

For Norway, being one of the greatest per capita importers of cereals in the world, the negotiations on cereals are of special importance. Imports are effected by a state monopoly, the State Grain Corporation. The import policy of the corporation is a liberal one and its purchases are made in the different markets as a function of commercial considerations. No customs duties are levied on the imports of cereals in Norway.

It is part of Norwegian agricultural policy to reduce the production of animal products while allowing for a certain expansion of cereals production. In spite of this objective, Norway will also in future remain a relatively large importer of cereals.

Norway has participated in the International Wheat Agreement from the start and is still a member.

./7

According to available information it appears that the proposals already tabled by some of the members of the Cereals Group are aiming at a more comprehensive [illegible] agreement, eventually to supplant the present Wheat Agreement.

Norway is for her part in favour of such an extended cereals agreement providing for stable prices at reasonable levels in world trade of cereals, taking into account the interests of both exporting and importing countries.

Norway would be willing to participate fully in negotiations on the elements to be included in a new cereals agreement and would be prepared to enter into specific commitments with regard to these elements. At this stage it is not possible to describe in detail the contents of these commitments, which can only be defined as the negotiations proceed. It is understood, however, that the elements to be negotiated will include price ranges, access to markets, export subsidies, stocks and disposal of surpluses. Within the context of such a comprehensive cereals agreement Norway would be willing to enter into concrete commitments to secure that a certain minimum percentage of total consumption should be reserved for imports.

SECRET
N° 166

NORVEGE

Céréales*

Pour la Norvège, qui est l'un des pays qui importent le plus de céréales par habitant, les négociations sur ces produits revêtent une importance particulière. Les importations sont effectuées par un monopole de l'Etat, l'Office national des céréales, qui pratique une politique d'importation libérale et fait ses achats sur les différents marchés en fonction de considérations commerciales. Les importations de céréales ne sont soumises à aucun droit de douane en Norvège.

L'un des objectifs de la politique agricole du pays est de réduire la production de produits animaux, tout en prévoyant une certaine expansion de la production de céréales. Néanmoins, la Norvège demeurera un assez gros importateur de céréales.

La Norvège a participé depuis le début à l'Accord international sur le blé, dont elle est encore partie. D'après les renseignements disponibles, il semble que les propositions d'ores et déjà présentées par certains des membres du Groupe des céréales tendent à la conclusion d'un accord plus large qui remplacerait, finalement, l'Accord actuel sur le blé.

Pour sa part, la Norvège est favorable à un élargissement de l'Accord sur les céréales, qui assurerait des prix stables à des niveaux raisonnables sur le marché mondial des céréales, compte tenu des intérêts des pays exportateurs et de ceux des pays importateurs.

La Norvège serait disposée à participer pleinement aux négociations sur les éléments qui devraient figurer dans un nouvel Accord sur les céréales et elle serait prête à prendre des engagements précis à leur égard. Au stade actuel, il n'est pas possible d'indiquer en détail la teneur de ces engagements, qui ne saurait être définie qu'au cours de négociations. Toutefois, il semble que les éléments à négocier comprendront l'éventail des prix, l'accès aux marchés, les subventions à l'exportation, les stocks et l'écoulement des excédents. Dans le contexte de cet accord général sur les céréales, la Norvège serait disposée à prendre des engagements concrets aux termes desquels un pourcentage minimum de la consommation totale serait réservé aux importations.

---

* Extrait des offres concernant le secteur agricole, déposées par la Norvège le 25 octobre 1965.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

No. 5

SECRET

INT(67)61
22 February 1967

Group on Cereals

Original: English/
anglais

STATEMENT MADE BY THE DELEGATION OF NORWAY IN THE WORKING PARTY ON ARTICLES 5 AND 12 OF THE DRAFT INTERNATIONAL GRAINS ARRANGEMENT, ON 21 FEBRUARY 1967

The following draft text is to be inserted in the Annex to Article 5, paragraph 3 in the draft international grains arrangement (document INT(66)563), as amended by the Japanese proposals, concerning the obligations which the Norwegian Government may be willing to undertake under the said Article:

"The Norwegian Government guarantees to purchase from member countries on a competitive basis per cent of Norway's consumption of cereals commercially traded. This obligation is subject to the necessary tolerance with regard to variations in Norway's production of cereals due to climatic conditions. In this connexion the Norwegian Government is willing upon request to enter into consultations with the member countries concerned."

ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

Groupe des céréales

DECLARATION FAITE LE 21 FEVRIER 1967 AU GROUPE DE TRAVAIL PAR LA DELEGATION DE LA NORVEGE CONCERNANT LES ARTICLES 5 ET 12 DU PROJET D'ARRANGEMENT INTERNATIONAL SUR LES CEREALES

Le projet suivant, à insérer dans l'annexe relative à l'article 5, paragraphe 3, du projet d'arrangement international sur les céréales (INT(66)563), tel qu'il a été modifié par les propositions japonaises, énonce les obligations que le gouvernement norvégien serait disposé à assumer au titre dudit article:

"Le gouvernement norvégien s'engage à acheter aux pays membres, sur une base concurrentielle, pour cent de la quantité de céréales consommée par la Norvège qui provient de fournitures commerciales. Il souscrit cette obligation à condition de bénéficier de la tolérance nécessaire pour tenir compte des variations de la production norvégienne de céréales dues aux conditions météorologiques. A cet égard, le gouvernement norvégien est disposé à engager sur demande des consultations avec les pays membres concernés."

MEA

DAIRY PRODUCTS

SECRET

No. 9

GATT TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

Group on Dairy Products

Norwegian Offers on Dairy Products

Income from milk production accounts for about 40 per cent of total income within agriculture, and milk production constitutes Norwegian agriculture's most important sector.

The producer price of milk is calculated on the basis of wholesale prices for milk and milk products and on the basis of State subsidies which are stipulated in the agricultural agreements between the Government and the farmers' organizations. The subsidies on milk are given in the form of a basic subsidy for all milk that is delivered to the dairies and a regional subsidy which varies between the different regions.

Milk production has during the last ten to fifteen years shown an upward trend. About 45 per cent of total production is used for direct consumption. Consumer prices on dairy products are kept at a low level and constitute a direct incentive for higher consumption. With a view to limit the surplus of butter no reduction of the fat contents of whole milk for liquid consumption has been made in proportion to its natural fat contents. This fat content is at present of a little more than 4 per cent. In addition, different measures, such as compulsory return to milk producers of price reduced butter, cheap sales to social institutions etc., have absorbed a considerable part of the butter which could not be sold in regular commercial channels.

In spite of this policy a surplus of butter and cheese has arisen during the last years, accounting for about 15 per cent of total milk production. This surplus is sold on the world market at prices which partly are below domestic prices. The losses incurred in this way are largely covered by a levy on feeding stuffs paid by the producers to a special fund, the Feed Fund. The remaining part of the losses, if any, must be covered directly by the farmers through a reduced milk price. Since 1958 the Government has not given any direct support to exports of dairy products.

Several measures have been taken with a view to adapt the production better to domestic consumption. Thus the prices of feeding stuffs have been maintained at a high level through the levies to the Feed Fund mentioned above. It can also be mentioned that relatively high prices are being paid on Norwegian grain, with a view to stimulate the growing of cereals at the expense of milk production.

./.

In order to give effect to the regulations mentioned above and furthermore to secure the producers a reasonable level of income, imports of dairy products are subject to customs duties and quantitative restrictions.

On this background Norway is making the following offers with regard to dairy products:

1. The Norwegian Government will continue to take measures in order to limit and adapt production to the needs of the domestic market.

2. The Norwegian Government will encourage a bigger consumption of dairy products on the domestic market and thus reduce the export surplus.

3. The Norwegian Government is willing to take part in negotiations for an international agreement on dairy products, aiming at a balance between production and demand at stable prices. Within the framework of such world-wide agreement Norway is willing to undertake the obligation not to reduce the fat contents of wholemilk below the natural fat contents of wholemilk for liquid consumption produced in Norway. As a part of such an agreement Norway is furthermore willing to undertake an obligation not to increase exports of butter and cheese for a three-year period in relation to a previous reference period, for example 1960-64.

4. The Norwegian Government is also prepared to, having regard to the basic objectives of Norwegian agricultural policy, to negotiate on other measures which might lead to better and more stable conditions on the markets for dairy products.

SECRET

No. 6

NEGOCIATIONS COMMERCIALES DU GATT

Groupe des produits laitiers

Offres de la Norvège concernant les produits laitiers

En Norvège, les recettes laitières apportent environ 40 pour cent du revenu agricole total et le secteur laitier occupe la première place dans l'économie agricole du pays.

Le prix du lait à la production est calculé en fonction des prix de gros du lait et des produits laitiers, auxquels s'ajoutent des subventions de l'Etat qui sont fixées par voie d'accord entre le gouvernement et les associations de producteurs. Les subventions pour le lait comportent une subvention de base pour la totalité du lait livré aux laiteries et une subvention locale qui varie suivant la région.

Ces dix ou quinze dernières années, la production laitière est allée croissant. La consommation directe absorbe environ 45 pour cent de la production totale. Les prix aux consommateurs sont maintenus à un faible niveau, ce qui est un encouragement direct à la consommation. Afin de limiter les excédents de beurre, le gouvernement norvégien n'a pas réduit la teneur en matières grasses du lait entier destiné à être consommé à l'état liquide qui reste à son taux naturel, soit actuellement un peu plus de 4 pour cent. En outre, diverses mesures, telles que les restitutions obligatoires de beurre à prix réduits aux producteurs de lait, les ventes à bas prix aux institutions sociales, etc. ont résorbé une part considérable des quantités de beurre qui ne pouvaient être écoulées par les circuits commerciaux normaux.

Malgré cette politique, l'excédent de beurre et de fromage produit ces dernières années représente environ 15 pour cent du total de la production laitière. Cet excédent est écoulé sur le marché mondial à des prix qui sont en partie inférieurs aux prix nationaux. Les pertes ainsi encourues sont largement compensées par une taxe sur les aliments destinés aux animaux que les producteurs versent à un fonds spécial. Les pertes qui ne seraient pas couvertes par ce système doivent être amorties directement par les cultivateurs sous la forme d'une réduction du prix du lait. Depuis 1958, l'Etat n'a accordé aucun soutien direct à l'exportation de produits laitiers.

Diverses mesures ont été prises en vue de mieux adapter la production à la consommation intérieure. C'est ainsi que les taxes versées au fonds spécial dont il a été question plus haut ont maintenu les prix des fourrages à un niveau élevé. On peut mentionner également les prix relativement élevés payés pour les céréales norvégiennes, qui ont pour but d'encourager les cultures céréalières au détriment de la production laitière.

./.

Afin que ces diverses mesures puissent être appliquées et qu'en outre les producteurs soient assurés d'un revenu raisonnable, les importations de produits laitiers sont soumises à des droits de douane et à des restrictions quantitatives.

Dans ces conditions, la Norvège fait les offres suivantes concernant les produits laitiers:

1. Le gouvernement norvégien continuera de prendre des mesures en vue de limiter la production et de l'adapter aux besoins intérieurs.

2. Le gouvernement norvégien encouragera sur le marché intérieur une consommation plus abondante de produits laitiers et réduira ainsi les excédents exportables.

3. Le gouvernement norvégien est disposé à participer à des négociations en vue de l'élaboration d'un accord international sur les produits laitiers qui viserait à équilibrer la production et la demande dans des conditions de stabilité des prix. Dans le cadre d'un tel accord de portée mondiale, la Norvège serait prête à s'engager à ne pas réduire au-dessous de son taux naturel la teneur en matières grasses du lait entier produit en Norvège et destiné à être consommé à l'état liquide. Toujours dans le cadre de cet accord, la Norvège est prête en outre à s'engager pour une période de trois ans à ne pas accroître ses exportations de beurre et de fromage par rapport à une période de référence qui pourrait être, par exemple, la période 1960-64.

4. Le gouvernement norvégien est également disposé, compte tenu des objectifs fondamentaux de sa politique agricole, à négocier toute autre mesure qui pourrait contribuer à améliorer et stabiliser la situation sur les marchés des produits laitiers.

MEAT

SECRET

No. 1

GATT TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

Group on Meat

Norwegian Offers on Cattle Meat, Mutton and Pork

The Norwegian production of cattle meat, mutton and pork corresponds by and large to domestic consumption. Production is, however, fluctuating from year to year. As a consequence hereof it may in some years be necessary to export smaller quantities whereas in other years the domestic production must be supplemented by imports. Prognoses are to the effect that this situation is unlikely to change noticeably in the coming four-year period.

The present import system for cattle meat, mutton and pork provides for free imports when prices on the domestic market exceed a fixed upper limit, whereas imports otherwise are regulated. All imports are subject to customs duties.

On this background the Norwegian offers are as follows:

1. The Norwegian Government will continue to take measures in order to limit and adapt production to the needs of the domestic market.

2. The Norwegian Government will encourage a bigger consumption of meat and pork on the domestic market.

3. The Norwegian Government is willing to take part in negotiations for an international agreement on meat and pork, aiming at a balance between production and demand at stable prices.

4. The Norwegian Government is also prepared to, having regard to the basic objectives of Norwegian agricultural policy, to negotiate on other measures which might lead to better and more stable conditions on the markets for meat and pork.

SECRET
No. 38

NEGOCIATIONS COMMERCIALES DU GATT

Groupe de la viande

Offres norvégiennes concernant les viandes bovines et les viandes de mouton et de porc

La production norvégienne de viandes bovines et de viandes de mouton et de porc correspond sensiblement à la consommation intérieure. Toutefois, elle varie d'une année à l'autre. Il en résulte, selon les années, qu'il est nécessaire tantôt d'exporter des quantités minimes de viande, tantôt de compléter la production nationale par des importations. Selon les pronostics, il est peu vraisemblable que cette situation varie sensiblement les quatre prochaines années.

Le système actuellement en vigueur pour les viandes bovines, le mouton et le porc permet d'importer librement lorsque les prix sur le marché intérieur dépassent un plafond déterminé, sinon les importations sont réglementées. Toutes les importations sont passibles de droits de douane.

Dans ces conditions, les offres norvégiennes sont les suivantes:

1. Le gouvernement norvégien continuera de prendre des mesures tendant à limiter et adapter la production aux besoins du marché intérieur.

2. Le gouvernement norvégien encouragera la consommation de viande et de porc dans le pays.

3. Le gouvernement norvégien désire prendre part aux négociations pour l'élaboration d'un accord international sur la viande et le porc en vue d'équilibrer la production et la demande à des prix stables.

4. Le gouvernement norvégien est également disposé, compte tenu des objectifs essentiels de la politique agricole du pays, à négocier d'autres mesures qui pourraient conduire à l'amélioration et à la stabilisation des conditions sur les marchés de la viande et du porc.